This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 08213040 6

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL
MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX
1910

THE DRAMATIC INDEX
1910

Digitized by Google

The Magazine Subject-Indexes

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, Vol. I (to Dec. 31, 1907), 276 pp.

An index to 79 American and English periodicals, 44 from their first issue, the remainder for 1907.

ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX 1908, 1909 and 1910, each uniform with Vol. I.

The continuation of the above. 1909 and 1910 include "The Dramatic Index" for 1909 and 1910 as Part II.

THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

Quarterly. Reading lists and bibliographies, with a quarterly continuation of "The Magazine Subject-Index" and "The Dramatic Index."

THE DRAMATIC INDEX, 1909 and 1910

Also issued separate.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL

Magazine Subject-Index

1910

Including as Part II

THE DRAMATIC INDEX

1910

Edited by

FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, A. B.

BOSTON
THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY
1911

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1911 L

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

PART I.

The Magazine Subject-Index for 1910 — Page.

Preface 11
Collaborators 14
List of periodicals indexed and abbreviations used . 16
Explanatory 21
The Subject-Index 23

PART II.

The Dramatic Index for 1910

Preface 7
Collaborators 9
List of principal periodicals included and abbreviations used 11
Explanatory 13
The Dramatic Index 15

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART I

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL

Magazine Subject-Index

1910

A SUBJECT-INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE INDEXED

Edited by

FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, A. B.

Compiled with the co-operation of Librarians

BOSTON
THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY
1911

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1911 L

Digitized by Google

PREFACE TO MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX 1910

The MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX is now four years old—the 1907 volume covering many years, the subsequent issues being annual continuations. The usefulness of the work is evident, and a place in the index family assured. The rule which the editor adopted when he first planned this index—not to include any periodical which was covered by any other general index to periodicals—has been followed strictly. We believe the absolute lack of duplication thus insured is appreciated, though our circulation among the smaller libraries is materially cut down thereby. Librarians, however, are realizing more and more the importance of being able to direct an investigator to sources of information, even though not available in their own libraries. Thus the value of having at hand the MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEXES is apparent, as they afford a mass of references absolutely different from those in all other indexes. If only two indexes to periodicals can be bought, buy the MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX and *one of the others*. This is the only way not to duplicate material.

Of the magazines indexed in 1909, two do not appear in the 1910 issue: *Bibliophile, London*, which ceased publication in Sept., 1909, and *Hampton's Magazine* (formerly *Broadway Magazine*) which has been included in one of the other general indexes to periodicals, and therefore must be dropped according to our rule of non-duplication.

Digitized by Google

Of new names we have two to record. *American Forestry*, which in 1909 was published as *Conservation*, became known under its present title in Jan., 1910. *The Bulletin of the International Bureau of American Republics*, which from Apr., 1909, to Jan., 1910, was called *Bulletin of the International Union of American Republics*, changed with the Oct., 1910, issue to *Bulletin of the Pan American Union.*

During the present year the *African Monthly* suspended publication (with the Feb. issue) though it has been announced that it may soon be resumed under new management. *Van Norden Magazine* ended its short career in March, 1910, having started life as a financial periodical and developed into an illustrated world-review.

Of the periodicals we have been indexing no issues have appeared during 1910 of *Florida Historical Society Quarterly; Mazama; Missouri Historical Society, Collections; United States Catholic Historical Society, Records;* and *Washington Historical Quarterly.*

Granite State Magazine has issued nothing since May, 1910, while *Kindergarten Primary Magazine* began in Sept., 1910, as vol. 24, no. 1 although no vol. 23 had been issued. It discovered its error in Jan., 1911, so in this index Sept. to Dec. are referred to as vol. 23.

The general plan and scope of the Index have been kept unchanged. Articles are entered under the subject—not by author or by title unless the title describes the subject. History, especially local United States history, is still the largest single subject covered. Thus references under Revolution; Civil War; Indians, as well as under the names of States and cities, and notable men and women, are most numerous. Forestry, Exploration, Architecture, Art, are well represented, and references will also be found to almost any subject. It should be noted here that all articles on the drama, theatres,

Digitized by Google

and actors have been transferred to the Dramatic Index issued in connection with this volume.

The change from the heavy rough paper which was used last year will, we know, be welcome. Suggestions from librarians concerning new titles to be added next year are always welcome. *Photo-Era*, Boston, and *The Public* (weekly), Chicago, have already been decided upon for inclusion in the next annual. This volume has been compiled with the aid of nearly thirty indexers, and the editing has been carefully done with a view to making the work homogeneous throughout. The editor, after having done this indexing for three years, found that his time would not allow of its continuance. He wishes here to thank the collaborators who have so cheerfully accepted his invitation to assist.

F. W. F.

Boston, January, 1911.

Digitized by Google

THE MAGAZINE-SUBJECT INDEX, 1910.

COLLABORATORS.

Frederick W. Faxon (editor), 83 Francis street, Boston.

Miss Bertha Allen, The Boston Book Co., Boston.

Miss Lillian J. Beecroft, Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.

Miss M. G. Blair, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O.

Mr. Charles H. Brown, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Miss Lillian Carter, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

Mr. F. L. D. Goodrich, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Miss Lucretia F. Hatch, Public Library, Lynn, Mass.

Miss Louise Hazard, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Miss Ida M. Hemans, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Miss Maud D. Jeffrey, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O.

Miss Gertrude Kellicott, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O.

Miss Olive C. Lathrop, Michigan State Library, Lansing, Mich.

Miss Mary Magee, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia.

Digitized by Google

Miss Alice Marple, Historical Department of Iowa, Des Moines, Ia.

Miss Mary Medlicott, City Library, Springfield, Mass.

Miss Josephine O'Flynn, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.

Miss Mary C. Peckham, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Miss Margaret Reynolds, Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.

Miss Jennie E. Roberts, Iowa State University Library, Iowa City, Ia.

Mr. Charles E. Rush, Public Library, St. Joseph, Mo.

Miss Esther A. Smith, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Miss Laura A. Steinke, University of Wisconsin Library, Madison, Wis.

Mr. Clarence W. Sumner, University of Missouri Library, Columbia, Mo.

Miss Helen M. Thomas, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Miss Mary E. Todd, Public Library, Syracuse, N. Y.

Miss Agnes Van Valkenburgh, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

Miss Henrietta E. Weir, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Miss Laura A. Young, McGill University Library, Montreal, Canada.

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1910.

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED, ABBREVIATIONS USED, AND DATES AND VOLUMES COVERED

Where no volume and date are filled in, no issues have appeared during 1910.

AF. MO.	African Monthly. Grahamstown. (Suspended with Feb. 1910.)	1910.	v. 7.
ALA. HIS. S.	Alabama Historical Society, Transactions. Montgomery		
AM. CATH. RES.	American Catholic Historical Researches. Phila.	1910.	n. s. v. 6.
AM. CATH. HIS. S.	American Catholic Historical Society, Records. Phila.	1910.	v. 21.
AM. CITY.	American City. N. Y.	1910.	†v. 2-3.
AM. FOR.	American Forestry. Washington, D. C. (Formerly Conservation.)	1910.	v. 16.
AM. J. INT. L.	American Journal of International Law. N. Y.	1910.	v. 4.
AM. J. INT. L. SUPP.	American Journal of International Law, Supplement. N. Y.	1910.	v. 4.
AM. JEW. HIS.	American Jewish Historical Society, Publications, N. Y.	1910.	v. 19.
AM. POL. SCI. PROC.	American Political Science Association, Proceedings. Baltimore	1909.	v. 6.
AM. POL. SCI.	American Political Science Review. Baltimore	1910.	v. 4.
AM. SOC. INT. L. PROC.	American Society of International Law, Proceedings. N. Y.	1909-1910.	v. 3-4.
AMERICANA.	Americana, N. Y.	1910.	v. 5.
ANN. IA.	Annals of Iowa. Des Moines	1910.	†v. 9.
APPALACHIA.	Appalachia. Boston	1910.	†v. 12.
ARCH. & B. M.	Architects' and Builders' Magazine. N. Y.	1910.	†v. 42-43.
ARK. HIS. AS.	Arkansas Historical Association, Publications. Fayetteville		
BK. NEWS.	Book News Monthly. Phila.	1910.	†v. 28-29.
BKMAN (LOND.).	Bookman. London	1910.	†v. 37-39.
BRICKB.	Brickbuilder. Boston	1910.	v. 19.
BUL. AM. REP.	Bulletin, International Bureau of American Republics. Washington, D. C. (With Oct. 1910 became Bulletin, Pan American Union.)	1910.	v. 30-31.
BUL. PAN AM. U.	Bulletin, Pan American Union. Washington. (See above)	1910.	v. 31.
BUL. B.	Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston	1910.	†v. 6.

Digitized by Google

BURL. M.	Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y.	1910.	†v. 16–18.
CAN. AL. J.	Canadian Alpine Journal. Winnipeg	1910.	†v. 2.
CAN. FOR. J.	Canadian Forestry Journal. Ottawa	1910.	†v. 6.
COLUM. HIS. S.	Columbia Historical Society, Records. Washington	1910.	v. 13.
NAT. MUN. L.	Conference for Good City Government	1909.	1 vol.
CONN. HIS. S.	Connecticut Historical Society, Collections. Hartford		
CONNOISSEUR.	Connoisseur. London and N. Y.	1910.	v. 26–28.
ED. BI-MO.	Educational Bi-Monthly. Chicago	1910.	†v. 4–5.
FLA. HIS. S.	Florida Historical Society, Publications, Quarterly. Jacksonville		
FOR. Q.	Forestry Quarterly. Cambridge, Mass.	1910.	v. 8.
GEOG. SOC. PHILA.	Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Bulletin. Phila.	1910.	v. 8.
GA. HIS. S.	Georgia Historical Society, Collections. Savannah		
GRAN. MO.	Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.	1910.	v. 42.
GRAN. ST. M.	Granite State Magazine. Manchester, N. H.	1910.	†v. 6.
HOM. R.	Homiletic Review. N. Y.	1910.	v. 59–60.
HOUSE & G.	House and Garden. N. Y.	1910.	v. 17–18.
ILL. HIS. COL.	Illinois State Historical Library, Collections. Springfield	1909.	v. 5.
ILL. HIS. J.	Illinois State Historical Society Journal. Springfield	1910.	†v. 2–3.
ILL. HIS. L.	Illinois State Historical Library, Publications. Springfield	1908.	v. 13.
IND. HIS. S.	Indiana Historical Society, Publications. Indianapolis		
IND. M.	Indiana Quarterly Magazine of History. Indianapolis	1910.	v. 6.
IA. J.	Iowa Journal of History and Politics. Iowa City	1910.	v. 8.
J. AM. HIS.	Journal of American History. New Haven	1910.	v. 4.
J. HIS.	Journal of History. Lamoni, Ia.	1910.	v. 3.
KAS. HIS. S.	Kansas State Historical Society. Collections, Topeka	1910.	v. 11.
KY. REG.	Kentucky State Historical Society Register. Frankfort	1910.	v. 8.
KIND. M.	Kindergarten Primary Magazine. N. Y.	1910.	†v. 22–23.
LA. HIS. S.	Louisiana Historical Society, Publications. New Orleans		
ME. HIS. S.	Maine Historical Society, Collections. Portland		
MD. HIS. M.	Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore	1910.	v. 5.

Digitized by Google

MASS. M.	Massachusetts Magazine. Salem	1910.	v. 3.
MAZAMA.	Mazama. Portland, Ore.		
MET. M.	Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.	1910.	†v. 31-33.
MICH. P. COL.	Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, Collections and Researches. (Historical Collections.) Lansing		
MINN. HIS. S.	Minnesota Historical Society, Collections. St. Paul		
MISS. HIS. S.	Mississippi Historical Society, Publications. Oxford		
MO. HIS. R.	Missouri Historical Review. Columbia	1910.	†v. 4-5.
MO. HIS. COL.	Missouri Historical Society, Collections. St. Louis		
MONT. HIS. S.	Montana Historical Society, Contributions. Helena	1910	v. 7.
MOODY.	Moody's Magazine. N. Y.	1910.	v. 9-10.
NAT. MUN. L.	Conference for Good City Government and Meeting of National Municipal League	1909.	1 vol.
NEB. HIS. S.	Nebraska State Historical Society, Proceedings and Collections. Lincoln		
N. B. HIS. S.	New Brunswick Historical Society, Collections. St. John		
N. H. HIS. S.	New Hampshire Historical Society, Proceedings. Concord		
N. J. HIS. S.	New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings. Newark	1909.	†v. 6.
N. MUSIC R.	New Music Review. N. Y.	1910.	†v. 9-10.
N. Y. ST. HIS. AS.	New York State Historical Association, Proceedings. Fort Edward	1910.	v. 9.
N. DAK. HIS. S.	North Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Bismarck		
N. DAK. M.	North Dakota Magazine. Bismarck	1910.	†v. 4.
N. S. HIS. S.	Nova Scotia Historical Society, Collections. Halifax	1909.	v. 14.
O. ARCH. Q.	Ohio Archæological and Historical Quar. Columbus	1910.	†v. 19.
OLD N. W.	"Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus, O.	1910.	v. 13.
ONT. HIS. S.	Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records. Toronto		
ORE. HIS. Q.	Oregon Historical Society Quarterly. Portland	1910.	†v. 11.
OX. & CAMB.	Oxford and Cambridge Review. London	1909-10.	nos. 8-12.
PAC. MO.	Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore.	1910.	v. 23-24.

Digitized by Google

BUL. PAN AM. U.	Pan American Union, Bulletin of the. Washington, D.C. (Formerly Bulletin of the International Bureau of American Republics.)	1910.	v. 31.
PEARSON (N. Y.).	Pearson's Magazine. N. Y.	1910.	v. 23-24.
PA. M.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Phila.	1910.	v. 34.
PHOTO-M.	Photo-Miniature. N. Y.	1910.	†v. 9-10.
PRES. HIS. S.	Presbyterian Historical Society, Journal. Phila.	1910.	†v. 5.
PRINT. ART.	Printing Art. Cambridge, Mass.	1910.	†v. 14-16.
Q. J. FOR.	Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London	1910.	v. 4.
QUEEN'S Q.	Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ontario	1910.	†v. 17-18.
RECREATION.	Recreation. N. Y.	1910.	v. 31-32.
R. I. HIS. S.	Rhode Island Historical Society, Collections. Providence		
R. SOC. CAN.	Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions. Ottawa	1909-10.	3d s. v. 2, pt. II, v. 3.
SCH. ED.	School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill.	1910.	†v. 29-30.
SCI. PRO.	Science Progress. London	1910.	†v. 4-5.
SCOT. HIS. R.	Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow	1910.	†v. 7-8.
SIERRA.	Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco	1910.	†v. 7.
SOC. AM. FOR.	Society of American Foresters. Washington, D. C.	1910.	†v. 5.
S. C. HIS. M.	South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston	1910.	v. 11.
S. DAK. HIS. S.	South Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Pierre		
SO. HIS. S.	Southern Historical Society, Papers. Richmond, Va.	1909.	v. 37.
SUB. L.	Suburban Life. N. Y.	1910.	v. 10-11.
SUNSET.	Sunset. San Francisco	1910.	v. 24-25.
TECH. W.	Technical World. Chicago	1910.	†v. 12-14.
TEX. HIS. Q.	Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin	1910.	†v. 13-14.
U. S. CATH. S.	United States Catholic Hist. Soc., Hist. Records and Studies. N. Y.		
UNIV. M.	University Magazine. Montreal	1910.	v. 9.
VAN N.	Van Norden Magazine. N. Y. (Suspended with March, 1910.)	1910.	†v. 6.
VT. HIS. S.	Vermont Historical Society, Proceedings. Montpelier		
VA. M.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Richmond	1910.	v. 18.
WASH. HIS. Q.	Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle		

Digitized by Google

MASS. M.	Massachusetts Magazine. Salem	1910.	v. 3.
MAZAMA.	Mazama. Portland, Ore.		
MET. M.	Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.	1910.	†v. 31-33.
MICH. P. COL.	Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, Collections and Researches. (Historical Collections.) Lansing		
MINN. HIS. S.	Minnesota Historical Society, Collections. St. Paul		
MISS. HIS. S.	Mississippi Historical Society, Publications. Oxford		
MO. HIS. R.	Missouri Historical Review. Columbia	1910.	†v. 4-5.
MO. HIS. COL.	Missouri Historical Society, Collections. St. Louis		
MONT. HIS. S.	Montana Historical Society, Contributions. Helena	1910	v. 7.
MOODY.	Moody's Magazine. N. Y.	1910.	v. 9-10.
NAT. MUN. L.	Conference for Good City Government and Meeting of National Municipal League	1909.	1 vol.
NEB. HIS. S.	Nebraska State Historical Society, Proceedings and Collections. Lincoln		
N. B. HIS. S.	New Brunswick Historical Society, Collections. St. John		
N. H. HIS. S.	New Hampshire Historical Society, Proceedings. Concord		
N. J. HIS. S.	New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings. Newark	1909.	†v. 6.
N. MUSIC R.	New Music Review. N. Y.	1910.	†v. 9-10.
N. Y. ST. HIS. AS.	New York State Historical Association, Proceedings. Fort Edward	1910.	v. 9.
N. DAK. HIS. S.	North Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Bismarck		
N. DAK. M.	North Dakota Magazine. Bismarck	1910.	†v. 4.
N. S. HIS. S.	Nova Scotia Historical Society, Collections. Halifax	1909.	v. 14.
O. ARCH. Q.	Ohio Archæological and Historical Quar. Columbus	1910.	†v. 19.
OLD N. W.	"Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus, O.	1910.	v. 13.
ONT. HIS. S.	Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records. Toronto		
ORE. HIS. Q.	Oregon Historical Society Quarterly. Portland	1910.	†v. 11.
OX. & CAMB.	Oxford and Cambridge Review. London	1909-10.	nos. 8-12.
PAC. MO.	Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore.	1910.	v. 23-24.

Digitized by Google

BUL. PAN AM. U.	Pan American Union, Bulletin of the. Washington, D.C. (Formerly Bulletin of the International Bureau of American Republics.)	1910.	v. 31.
PEARSON (N. Y.).	Pearson's Magazine. N. Y.	1910.	v. 23-24.
PA. M.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Phila.	1910.	v. 34.
PHOTO-M.	Photo-Miniature. N. Y.	1910.	†v. 9-10.
PRES. HIS. S.	Presbyterian Historical Society, Journal. Phila.	1910.	†v. 5.
PRINT. ART.	Printing Art. Cambridge, Mass.	1910.	†v. 14-16.
Q. J. FOR.	Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London	1910.	v. 4.
QUEEN'S Q.	Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ontario	1910.	†v. 17-18.
RECREATION.	Recreation. N. Y.	1910.	v. 31-32.
R. I. HIS. S.	Rhode Island Historical Society, Collections. Providence		
R. SOC. CAN.	Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions. Ottawa	1909-10.	3d s. v. 2, pt. II, v. 3.
SCH. ED.	School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill.	1910.	†v. 29-30.
SCI. PRO.	Science Progress. London	1910.	†v. 4-5.
SCOT. HIS. R.	Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow	1910.	†v. 7-8.
SIERRA.	Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco	1910.	†v. 7.
SOC. AM. FOR.	Society of American Foresters. Washington, D. C.	1910.	†v. 5.
S. C. HIS. M.	South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston	1910.	v. 11.
S. DAK. HIS. S.	South Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Pierre		
SO. HIS. S.	Southern Historical Society, Papers. Richmond, Va.	1909.	v. 37.
SUB. L.	Suburban Life. N. Y.	1910.	v. 10-11.
SUNSET.	Sunset. San Francisco	1910.	v. 24-25.
TECH. W.	Technical World. Chicago	1910.	†v. 12-14.
TEX. HIS. Q.	Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin	1910.	†v. 13-14.
U. S. CATH. S.	United States Catholic Hist. Soc., Hist. Records and Studies. N. Y.		
UNIV. M.	University Magazine. Montreal	1910.	v. 9.
VAN N.	Van Norden Magazine. N. Y. (Suspended with March, 1910.)	1910.	†v. 6.
VT. HIS. S.	Vermont Historical Society, Proceedings. Montpelier		
VA. M.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Richmond	1910.	v. 18.
WASH. HIS. Q.	Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle		

Digitized by Google

W. ARCH.	Western Architect, Minneapolis	1910.	v. 15–16.
WINDSOR.	Windsor Magazine. London	1910.	†v. 31–33.
WIS. ARCH.	Wisconsin Archæologist. Milwaukee	1910.	†v. 9.
WIS. HIS. COL.	Wisconsin State Historical Society, Collections. Madison	1910.	v. 19.
WIS. HIS. PROC.	Wisconsin State Historical Society, Proceedings, 1909. Madison	1910.	1 vol.
W. WORK (LOND.).	World's Work. London	1910.	†v. 15–17.

Note: Periodicals are indexed for the year 1910, except some issues which were published after Dec. 15. These will be included in 1911.

† indicates volumes not completely indexed, as they cover more than the year 1910.

Digitized by Google

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1910.

EXPLANATORY.

Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volume, month and year, and author, are also given.

Where each issue of a periodical begins with page 1, the date is given between volume number and pages referred to.

il. means illustrated.

por., pors., mean portrait, portraits.

If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

Articles by women have first name of author in full.

Cross-references are given in *italics* following the first entry of subjects.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as A: Augustus; B. Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Continued stories, and fiction by notable writers, have been included under the name of author.

The English editions of *World's Work* and *Bookman* here included are entirely different from the New York editions

The American edition of *Pearson's Magazine* here included is entirely different from the London edition.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX

A

Absolutism.
James, W: A pluralistic universe (review). J: Watson. Queen's Q. 18: 111–19, O.–D.'10.

Accident insurance. *See Insurance; Accident; Employers' liability.*

Accountant.
As financial adviser. E: L. Suffern. Moody 9: 437–44, Je.'10.

Acheson, Edward Goodrich.
Inventor. por. Americana 5: 229–42, Mr.'10.

Acoustics, architectural.
Hints on. H. Tallant. Brickb. 19: 111–16, My.'10, and following issues.

Actinium.
Active deposit from. W. T. Kennedy. il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 53–74, '09.

Actors and actresses. *See The Dramatic Index.*

Adams, Samuel, 1722–1823.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 53, Ja.'10.

Adirondack Mountains.
Mt. Marcy, Winter ascent of. A. F. Ormsbee. Appalachia 12: 135–8, Jl.'10.

Adolphus, Gustavus, crown prince of Sweden.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 125, 130, Jl.'10.

Advertising. *See also Billboards.*
Artistic newspaper advertisements. il. Print. Art 15: 446–51, Ag.'10.
Commonplace, a waste of money. K. Groesbeck. il. Print. Art 16: 125–8, O.'10.
Line drawing in British, Revival of. C: E. Dawson. il. Print. Art 15: 113–20, Ap.'10.
as a profession. J: Halifax. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 549–52, Ap.'10.

Aerial navigation. *See Aeronautics.*

Aeronautics.
Airships as battleships. C. Dienstbach and T. R. Mac Mechen. il. Windsor 32: 403–15, S.'10.
Aviators of 1909 and their successes. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 160–73, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Aeronautics — (*continued*).

Conquest of the air. Mrs. F. N. Jackson. il. Connoisseur 26: 99–104, F.'10, and following issue.

Deaths resulting from. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 14: 3–14, S.'10.

First international aviation meet in America at Los Angeles, Cal. C. K. Field. il. Sunset 24: 245–52, Mr.'10.

A flying machine of the Confederacy. T: R. Evans. So. His. S. 37: 302–3, '09.

Flying men-o'-war. P. W. Beck. il. Sunset 24: 253–8, Mr.'10.

From one aircraft to another. A. C. Pillsbury. il. Sunset 24: 343–6, Mr.'10.

Great Britain. Progress in England. map. R. W. Crowly. il. Tech. W. 14: 396–405, D.'10.

Great Britain. E. S. Willow's airship. A. Hamilton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 429–31, Mr.'10.

How it feels to fly. T: S. Baldwin. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 127–30, Ja.'10. — W. Kaempffert. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 515–18, O.'10.

How to fly. A. Post. il. plans. W.Work (Lond.) 16: 505–14, O.'10.

Latest successes in flight. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 13: 189–95, Ap.'10.

Law, Beginnings of an aerial. A. K. Kuhn. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 109–32, Ja.'10.

Law of the airship. S. E. Baldwin. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 95–108, Ja.'10.

Rolls, C: Stewart and his cross-channel flight. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 136–7, Jl.'10.

Schools for. German aeronautical school. A. Grande. il. Tech. W. 12: 556–7, Ja.'10.

Teaching the art of flying. R: Cull. il. Tech. W. 14: 43–5, S.'10.

Western men who would fly. P. P. Hand. il. Sunset 24: 259–69, Mr.'10.

Wireless power transmission for controlling airships. J. H. Knight. il. Tech. W. 14: 334–5, N.'10.

John Wise and his experiments, 1850. Julia A. Lapham. Americana 5: 102–3, Ja.'10.

Count Zeppelin's airship trips. T. R. MacMechen and C. Dienstbach. il. Tech. W. 13: 617–27, Ag.'10.

Africa. *See also Egypt; Liberia; Nile river; Roosevelt, T.; Soudan; Victoria Falls.*

Africa, East.

A white man's country. W: G. Sewall. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 578–87, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Africa, South.

Comparative study of the South African constitution. L. H. Woolsey. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 1–82, Ja.'10.

Government policy regarding natives. J. M. Buckland. Af. Mo. 7: 114–35, Ja.'10.

Natives under South African Union. P. A. Silburn. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 36–48, Lent '10.

Its relation to the British Empire. A. H. Duncan. Af. Mo. 7: 282–7, F.'10.

The South Africa Act, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 1–39, Ja.'10.

Transportation in. Trekking and motor traction. E. W. Shepplee. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 588–97, N.'10.

Union of. S. Leacock. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 498–507, N.'10.—and present tendencies. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 545–50, N.'10.

Africa, West.

Sierra Leone. Pictures of life and work among the black men. D: M. Evans. il. Tech. W. 12: 645–52, F.'10.

Agriculture. *See also Farms and farming; Gardens and gardening; Insect pests; Irrigation; and under names of fruits and vegetables.*

Agricultural co-operation. il. maps. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 399—411, Mr.'10.

Agricultural high schools bills in U. S. 60th congress. Sch. Ed. 29: 283–8, My.'10.

Education. Proposed lines of advance in agricultural nature study. F. L. Charles. Sch. Ed. 30: 13–17, S.'10.

Modern farming methods. J. A. King. il. Tech. W. 14: 432–8, D.'10.

New farming methods. C. Crow. il. Tech. W. 14: 144–50, O.'10.

Organization of, in Illinois, 1870–80. S. J. Buck. Ill. His. J. 3: 10–23, Ap.'10.

In the tropics, Agricultural progress. J. C. Willis. Sci. Pro. 5: 48–59, Jl.'10, and following issue.

In the tropics. Willis, J. C. Agriculture in the tropics (review). F. Watts. Sci. Pro. 4: 517–19, Ja.'10.

United States Agricultural exhibit at Buenos Aires, 1910. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 1005–6, Je.'10.

Ainsworth, Rev. Percy C.

Author. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 243, F.'10.

Ainsworth, William Harrison, 1805–82.

Author. Sketch. por. L: Melville. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 90–5, N.'10.

Airships. *See Aeronautics.*

Aken, Jerome van. *See* Bosch, Hieronymous.

Digitized by Google

Alaska.
Agriculture, Wonders of. G. E. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 12: 517–26, Ja.'10.
Farming in. W. E. Clark. il. Sunset 24: 405–502, My.'10.
Use of reindeer in. Katherine L. Smith. il. Sunset 25: 701–5, D.'10.
Resources of. W. E. Clark. il. Tech. W. 13: 245–57, My.'10.
Its resources and future. W. J. Price. il. Americana 5: 333–42, Ap.'10.
Volcanoes of. F. J. B. Cordeiro. Appalachia 12: 130–5, Jl.'10.

Albanesi, Madame.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 232, S.'10.

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-88.
Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott (review). por. Katharine Tynan. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 212–14, Ag.'10.
and the Orchard House. por. N. B. Ripley. il. Bk. News 28: 509–11, Mr.'10.

Alexandra, Queen of Edward VII of England, 1844–.
How the Queen of England travels. W: Thomas. il. Tech. W. 13: 419–20, Je.'10.

Alfred the Great, 849–901.
Reign of. il. Windsor. 31: 399–412, F.'10.

Algae, Green.
Phylogeny and inter-relationships of. F. E. Fritsch. il. Sci. Pro. 4: 623–48, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Aliens.
American public school as factor in international conciliation. Myra Kelly. Kind. M. 22: 169–70, Ja.'10, and following issues.
Convict aliens in U. S. A. B. Lewiston. il. Met. M. 32: 279–92, Je.'10.
Intestate aliens' property, International law decision concerning. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 716–35, Jl.'10.

Alligators.
An alligator farm, Hot Springs, Ark. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 603–8, My.'10.

Alloys.
Magnetic alloys. H. A. Knowlton. il. Sci. Pro. 5: 111–14, Jl.'10.

Alphonso (Alfonso) XIII, 1886–.
King of Spain. Portrait. Print. Art 15: 97, Ap.'10.

America. *See also British Columbia; Canada; Central America; Mexico; Panama; South America; United States; and the various States.*
Discovery before 1362. Oldest native document in America. H. R. Holand. J. Am. His. 4: 165–84, Ap.'10.
History. Historical views and reviews. Americana 5: 651–9, Je.'10, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

America — (*continued*).
History. Where America was named. Americana 5: 651–2, Je.'10.
Impressions of. G. L. Dickinson. As others see us (review). A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 165–75, Ap.'10.

American Catholic historical society.
Annual meeting and reports, 1909. Am. Cath. His. S. 21: 46–64, Mr.'10.
Founding of. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 235–7, Jl.'10.

American Falls, Idaho.
Success of irrigation and dry farming. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 237–41, Ag.'10.

American federation of arts.
1st Washington conference. Am. City 3: 16–19, Jl.'10.

American forestry association.
29th annual meeting, Wash., D. C., Ja. 18–19, 1910. il. Am. For. 16: 91–100. F.'10. — Program. Am. For. 16: 41, Ja.'10.

American institute of architects.
43d annual convention. Brickb. 19: 14–16, Ja.'10.

American library association.
Work of. C. Hadley. Ed. Bi-mo. 4: 293–5, Ap.'10.

American republics. *See also Latin America; Pan American.*
4th international conference of. P. S. Reinsch. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 777–93, O.'10.

Amherst, N. H.
One hundred and fiftieth anniversary. W: B. Rotch. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 197–215, Jl.'10.

Amiel, Henri Frederic, 1821–81.
Author of religious works. Estimate of. 'E. H. Eppens. il. Hom. R. 60: 189–93, S.'10.

Andorra.
Sketch of. Met. M. 32: 28–9, Ap.'10.

Andre, Major John, 1751–80.
Capture of. M. D. Raymond. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 219–26, '10.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 59, Ja.'10.

Animals.
National collection of heads and horns. E. Ingersoll. il. Recreation 31: 168–70, 207, Ap.'10.
In a zoo with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il. Recreation 31: 8–11, Ja.'10.

Animals, Wild. *See also under names of animals.*
Hamburg. Hagenbeck wild beast farm. C. Moffett. il. Met. M. 32: 785–93, S.'10.
Tameness of, in unfrequented places. G: W. James. Sub. L. 10: 14, Ja.'10.
Training of. L. E. Theiss. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 71–7, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Annapolis, N. S.
De Monts tercentenary, 1904. N. S. His. S. 14: 107–29, '10.

Annuals, Literary.
English drawing-room annuals, a bibliography. F: W. Faxon. Bul. Bib. 6: 110–13, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Annuities.
Canadian government annuities. S. T. Bastedo. Queen's Q. 18: 87–99, O.–D.'10.

Anthropology. *See also Cliff-dwellings; Indians; Man.*
California, Recent discoveries in. A. L. Kroeber. il. Sunset 25: 255–60, S.'10.

Apartment houses. *See Houses, Apartment.*

Appalachian mountains.
Forests. Hon. Curtis Guild, Jr. il. Am. For. 16: 67–74, F.'10.

Forests, and the Moore report. F. Roth. il. Am. For. 16: 209–16, Ap.'10.

Forests and streams, Connection between. J: H. Finney. Am. For. 16: 109–10, F.'10.

National forest bill. Battle for the Weeks bill. il. Am. For. 16: 133–44, Mr.'10.

Apples.
California. Pajaro Valley apple growing. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 25: 479–80, O.'10.

How to rid them of live scale. R. A. Sanborn. il. Tech W. 14: 303–4, N.'10.

Uses of apples as food. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 13: 312–16, My.'10.

Apthorp property.
Apthorp litigation ended. Americana 5: 873–4, Ag.'10.

Arbitration, International.
Brazil-China arbitration convention. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 255–6, Jl.'10.

Compulsory arbitration at second Hague conference. H. Lammasch. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 83–94, Ja.'10.

as a judicial remedy. Symposium. J. W. Foster, L. Anderson, W. MacVeagh, F. W. Aymar. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 25–60, '09.

and jurisdiction of national courts. E. Root. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 17–24, '09.

Permanent court of arbitration, Members of. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 264–78, Jl.'10.

Powers which a court should possess. T. E. Burton, A. J. Montague, T. P. Ion, N. D. Harris. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 221–37, '09.

United States-Ecuador, Arbitration convention, Ja. 7, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 347–8, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

Arbitration, International — (*continued*).

United States-Haiti convention, 1909. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 137–8, Ap.'10.

United States-Paraguay convention, 1909. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 135–6, Ap.'10.

Archæology. *See Anthropology; Arms and armor; Indians; Mounds and mound builders.*

Ancient temples and cities of the new world. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 967–77, D.'10.

Evans, A. J. Scripta Minoa. Vol. I (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 146–9, Lent '10.

Garstang, J: The land of the Hittites (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 150–2, Mich.'10.

Hogarth, D. G. Accidents of an antiquary's life (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 156–7, Mich.'10.

Architectural acoustics. *See Acoustics.*

Architecture. *See also Armories; Bank buildings; Brickwork; Bridges; Building construction; Bungalows; Church architecture; Club houses; Concrete; Cottages; Court houses; Fire engine houses; Fireproof construction; Heating; Hospitals; Hotels; Houses; Laundry buildings; Library architecture; Lodge buildings; Masonic halls; Municipal buildings; Office buildings; Police stations; Railroad stations; School architecture; Skyscrapers; Stables; Storage buildings; Stores; Street railway terminals; Theatre buildings; Studios; Town halls; Trust co. buildings; Warehouses; Ventilation; Y. M. C. A. buildings. Also parts of houses as—Doors, kitchens, halls, mantles, etc.*

Art democracy. G: W. Maher. il. W. Arch. 15: 28–30, Mr.'10.

Dutch colonial type of house. A. Embury II. il. House & G. 17: 47–50, F.'10.

Half-timber house, Case for the. A. W. Jackson. il. House & G. 17: 3–6, Ja.'10.

Historic architecture in America. il. J. Am. His. 4: 417–20, Jl.'10.

Illustration of, for the architect. F. C. Brown. il. Print. Art 16: 267–74, D.'10.

Practical talks with home-builders. A. B. Trowbridge. House & G. 17: 34, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Sturgis, R. History of architecture, Vol. II (review). Arch. & B. M. 43: 43, O.'10.

Arctic exploration.

Arctic and Antarctic regions and the law of nations. T: W. Balch. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 265–75, Ap.'10.

North Pole discovered by Peary. M. A. Henson. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 353–8, Mr.'10.

Argentine Republic.

Centenary celebrations and exhibitions. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 418–33, S.'10.

Digitized by Google

Argentine Republic — (*continued*).
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 2–26, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Arizona. *See also Tucson.*
Prospects as a state. R. E. Sloan. il. Sunset 25: 267–72, S.'10.

Arkansas.
Recent development. W. W. Dudley. il. Tech. W. 12: 653–62, F.'10.

Armories.
Connecticut state armory and arsenal. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 135–9, Ja.'10.

Arms and armor. *See also Guns; Heraldry; Rifles.*
The armory of the late Morgan Williams of Apergwm. G. F. Laking. il. Connoisseur 27: 31–7, My.'10.

The Nöel Paton collection of arms and armor. G. F. Laking. il. Burl. M. 17: 148–58, Je.'10, and following issues.

Arnold, Margaret Shippen (Mrs. Benedict Arnold).
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 54, Ja.'10.

Arnold, Mathew, 1822–88.
Alpine poetry of. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 178–82.

Art and artists. *See also Architecture; Art galleries; Art collections; Art museums; Drawing; Engraving; Furniture; Illustration; Landscape architecture; Landscape painting; Miniature painting; Municipal art; Museums; Painting; Photography; Pictures; Portrait painting; Pottery; Porcelain; Sculpture; Stenciling; Studios; Wood carving; and under names of artists and sculptors.*

Art in higher grades schools. Mary B. Livingston. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 175–9, F.'10. — P. H. Sloan. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 182–90, F.'10.

Altdorfer, A rare etching by, and its original. C. Dodgson. il. Burl. M. 17: 290–3, Ag.'10.

George Barter, engraver. C. Hunt. il. Connoisseur 26: 170–4, Mr.'10, and following issues.

Gentile Bellini. F. R. Martin. il. Burl. M. 17: 5–6, Ap.'10.

Hieronymus Bosch's "The mocking of Christ." C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 17: 321–7, S.'10.

Giovanni Boldini, 1845–. portrait painter. G. C. Teall. il. Met. M. 31: 521–6, Ja.'10.

British art, Twenty years of, at the Whitechapel gallery. D. S. MacColl. il. Burl. M. 17: 220–30, Jl.'10.

Giovanni Caroto. B. Baron. il. Burl. M. 18: 41–5, O.'10.

William M. Chase. J. N. Laurvik. il. Met. M. 32: 98–104, Ap.'10.

Rex Vicat Cole. A. Chester. il. Windsor 32: 369–82, S.'10.

Digitized by Google

Art and artists — (*continued*).

Jean Bautiste Del Mazo Martinez, 1610?–1689. Painter. S. Dick. il. Connoisseur 27: 3–11, My.'10.

German. Bock, F. Matthias Grünewald (review). C. Dodgson. Burl. M. 16: 234–5, Ja.'10.

Vincent van Gogh. R. Meyer-Riefstahl. il. Burl. M. 18: 91–9, N.'10.

The large Greek relief in Boston, Interpretation of. J. Marshall. il. Burl. M. 17: 247–50, Jl.'10.

Francesco Guardi, picture by, at Munich. G. A. Simonson. il. Burl. M. 17: 366–71, S.'10.

W: Hogarth, 1697–1764. Beauties of. D. C. Clayton. il. Connoisseur 26: 19–24, Ja.'10. — Picture attributed to. H. S. Bennett. il. Connoisseur 26: 251–4, Ap.'10.

Hans Holbein, the younger, Portrait of Queen Catherine Howard, by. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 17: 193–9, Jl.'10.

B. W. Leader. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 211–24, Ja.'10.

Maillol, French sculptor. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 17: 26–32, Ap.'10.

George Heming Mason. A. Chester. il. Windsor 32: 491–504, O.'10.

Modern artists, Work of. A. Chester. il. Windsor 32: 615–28, N,'10.

Antonio Moro, Some portraits attributed to, and life of, by H. Hymans. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 18: 5–12, O.'10.

Daniel Myteus in England. C. C. Stopes. Burl. M. 17: 160–3, Je.'10.

Ernest Parton. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 699–711, My.'10.

Pisanello, Recent research on. G. F. Hill. Burl. M. 17: 361–2, S.'10.

Rembrandt drawings, Recent publications of. C. Dodgson. il. Burl. M. 17: 94–9, My.'10.

Rembrandt's supposed drawing of old St. Paul's. A. M. Hind. il. Burl. M. 17: 334–40, S.'10.

Salvator Rosa. His works in England. L. Ozzola. il. Burl. M. 16: 146–50, D.'09.

Peter Paul Rubens. E. Dillon (review). Connoisseur 26: 60–1, Ja.'10.

Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Sch. Ed. 29: 195–8, F.'10.

Tintoretto at British Museum. S. Colvin. il. Burl. M. 16: 189–200, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Turner, Weakness and strength of. A. C. Brock. Burl. M. 18: 21–3, O.'10.

A. Van Dyke, Exhibition of portraits by, in New York. il. Burl. M. 16: 296–302, F.'10.

Digitized by Google

Art and artists — (*continued*).

Uccello's story of Noah in the Chiostro Verde. E. G. Campani. il. Burl. M. 17: 203–10, Jl.'10.

Leonardo da Vinci, Wax bust attributed to. il. Burl. M. 16: 123–4, 176, D.'09.

Wax bust of Flora, Affidavits concerning. Burl. M. 17: 178–83, Je.'10.

Art collections. *See also Paintings.*

Cambridge colleges, Old plate of. C. Lyons. il. Burl. M. 17: 214–20, Jl.'10.

Chantrey collection of pictures. A. Chester. il. Windsor 32: 3–16, Je.'10.

English enamels on brass of the seventeenth century. E. Dillon. il. Burl. M. 16: 261–7, F.'10.

English mediæval alabaster work. A. Vallance. il. Burl. M. 17: 293–9, Ag.'10.

Mrs. Bedford Fenwick's collection. Mrs. W. Hodgson. il. Connoisseur 28: 159–64, N.'10.

French portrait drawings in collection of late G: Salting. L. Dimier. Burl. M. 16: 223–5, Ja.'10.

Gardner collection. Drawings and prints of old London. Connoisseur 26: 117–18, F.'10.

Robert Hoe collection, Pictures in. F. J. Mather. il. Burl. M. 17: 315–16, Ag.'10.

Indian bronzes. A. K. Coomaraswamy. il. Burl. M. 17: 86–94, My.'10.

Italian medals, Notes on. G. F. Hill. il. Burl. M. 17: 143–6, Je.'10, and following issues.

The Munich exhibition of Mohammedan art. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 17: 283–90, Ag.'10, and following issues.

The Salting collection. Burl. M. 16: 249–50, F.'10. — W. Roberts. il. Connoisseur 26: 203–14, Ap.'10, and following issue.

Turner bequest, Drawings of. C. F. Bell. Burl. M. 16: 338–41, Mr.'10.

United States. Private collections, Masterpieces in. G. C. Teall. il. Met. M. 32: 233–43, My.'10.

Lady Wantage's collection of pictures. Lady Victoria Manners. il. Connoisseur 25: 195–205, D.'09, and following issue.

Art galleries. *See also Art and artists; Art collections; Art museums; Florence; Museums; Painting; Sculpture.*

Hartford, Conn., Colt-Morgan memorial. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 249–56, Ap.'10.

Leeds, England, City art gallery. A. Chester. il. Windsor 33: 3–17, D.'10.

Oldham art gallery and its pictures. E: R. Dibdin. il. Windsor 32: 125–36, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Art galleries — (*continued*).
The new Vatican gallery. E. Modigliani. il. Connoisseur 27: 243–7, Ag.'10.

Art museums. *See also Art and artists; Art collections; Art galleries; Museums.*
Boston, The new art museum. F. J. Mather. plan. Burl. M. 16: 293–6, F.'10. — il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 315–22, My.'10.
New York city. Metropolitan museum of art. Wing of decorative arts. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 307–14, My.'10.

Ash roast.
Particulars of. C: E. Barker. Recreation 32: 211–12, O.'10.

Ashland, Ore.
Resort and fruit centre. G: S. Mills. il. Sunset 24: 705–8, Je.'10.

Asphalt.
Rubber and asphalt for roads. W: T. Walsh. il. Tech. W. 13: 75–6, Mr.'10.

Asquith, Herbert Henry, 1852–.
Great Britain. Prime minister. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 343–7, Mr.'10.

Asters.
for the million. M. A. Nichols. il. House & G. 17: 117, Mr.'10.

Astor, Mrs. Waldorf.
Portrait. Met. M. 31: 493, Ja.'10.

Astronomy. *See Comets; Earth; Mars; Moon; Planets; Stars; Venus.*
Canada. Dominion astronomical observatory. W. F. King. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3: cliii–clix, '09.
Evolution of stellar systems. F. W. Henkel. Sci. Pro. 5: 82–90, Jl.'10.
Lockyer, Sir N. Stonehenge and other British stone monuments astronomically considered (review). A. L. Lewis. Sci. Pro. 4: 695–7, Ap.'10.
Meteoric. W. F. Denning. Sci. Pro. 4: 444–56, Ja.'10.
Observatories. With an astronomer at Yerkes observatory. S. A. Mitchell. Queen's Q. 18: 70–8, Jl.–S.'10.
Star map, The great. H .H. Turner. il. Sci. Pro. 5: 1–14, Jl.'10, and following issues.
Story of the life of James Ferguson. N. F. Dupuis. Queen's Q. 18: 100–10, O.–D.'10.

Atchison, David Rice, 1807–86.
Life of. J: W. Townsend. Ky. Reg. 8: My.'10, 37–44.

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
Author. The woman as she is. pors. F. M. Holly. il. Bk. News 29: 7–9, S.'10.

Digitized by Google

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn) — (*continued*).
Work of. R. Le Gallienne. il. Bk. News 29: 10–11, S.'10.
World of. H. Scheffauer. il. Bk. News 29: 12–17, S.'10.

Athletics. *See also Baseball; Football; Gymnasiums; Swimming.*
United States. Amateur athletics in the hands of a trust. J. B. Connolly. il. Met. M. 32: 443–54, Jl.'10.

Austin, Alfred, 1835–.
English poet-laureate. Prose of. por. Bkman. (Lond.) 37: 277, Mr.'10.

Austin, Gen. Stephen Fuller, 1793–1836.
The release of, from prison. 1834. Tex. His. Q. 14: 155–63, O.'10.
and the independence of Texas. E. C. Barker. Tex. His. Q. 13: 257–84, Ap.'10.

Austin, Texas.
From 1839–65. A. W. Terrell. Tex. His. Q. 14: 113–28, O.'10.

Australia.
Climatic influence on economic development. E. Van Cleef. il. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 127–71, O.'10.
Constitution act. Commonwealth of, 1900 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 71–98, Ja.'10.
Possibilities of. J. Armstrong. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 633–5, My.'10.
Wheat-growing in western Australia. J. G. Webb. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 506–14, Ap.'10.

Authors. *See also Literature; and under names of authors.*
English women of letters. Amy Sutherland. Af. Mo. 7: 225–36, F.'10.
Literary losses in 1909. W. J. Price. il. Bk. News 28: 335–40, Ja.'10.

Autobiography.
Power, A. R. The autobiography: a study (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 159–61, Mich.'10.

Automobile driving.
Motoring on winter roads. V. W. Page. il. Sub. L. 10: 61–2, F.'10.

Automobile garages.
Convenient type with doors at each end. W: H. Hoover, Jr. Sub. L. 11: 364, D.'10.
For the country or suburban home. C. M. Winslow. il. plans. House & G. 17: 92–4, Mr.'10.
Garage as part of the house. R. L. Towne. il. Sub. L. 11: 373, D.'10.
Radnor township, Delaware Co., Pa., Garage. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Automobile garages — (*continued*).
Small garage and workship. Jessie T. Beals. il. Sub. L. 10: 362, Je.'10.
Unique brick and concrete. A. L. Blessing. il. Sub. L. 10: 13, Ja.'10.

Automobiles.
Automobile industry and its enormous capitalization. R. Borough. il. Tech. W. 13: 389–96, Je.'10.
Cost and use of, compared with horses. Mabel O. Wright. Sub. L. 10: 68, F.'10.
Gasolene or oats—which? J: R. Reynolds. Sub. L. 10: 69–70, F.'10.
International convention with respect to circulation of motor vehicles, O.11, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 316–28, O.'10.
H. W. Larsson's prospecting car. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 14: 201–3, O.'10.
Practical hints for automobilists. S. Taylor. Recreation 32: 43–4, Jl.'10, and following issues.
A two-wheeled automobile. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 12: 538–9, Ja.'10.

Autumn.
How it transforms the surface of our earth. E. B. Thompson. Univ. M. 9: 572–8, D.'10.

Aviation. *See Aeronautics.*

B

Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685–1750.
His Magnificat in D. H. E. Krehbiel. N. Music R. 9: 147, F.'10.
Parry, C. H. H. John Sebastian Bach. The story of the development of a great personality (review). N. Music R. 9: 253–4, Ap.'10.
His work and the harpsichord. W. Landowska. N. Music R. 9: 527–31, O.'10.

Backus, Isaac, 1724–1806.
Home-life of an early American minister. por. J. M. H. Andrews. J. Am. His. 4: 399–405, Jl.'10.

Bacteria.
Moving pictures of microbes. E. Bingham. il. Tech. W. 13: 70–4, Mr.'10.

Bain, Andrew Geddes, 1797–.
Geologist. por. Af. Mo. 7: 1–5, D.'09.

Baldwin, Henry, 1780–1844.
Associate justice. Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 110, '10.

Digitized by Google

Balfour, Arthur James, 1848-.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 360, Mr.'10.

Ballot. *See also Elections; Politics; Woman Suffrage.*
Ballot reform. Need of simplification. R: S. Childs. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 65-71, '09.

Ballot simplification. A. Ludington. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 72-92, '09.

The short ballot. C: A. Beard. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 93-9, '09. — plan. Am. City 2: 81-2, F.'10.

The simplification of politics. J. W. Wadsworth, Jr. Am. City 2: 129-32, Mr.'10.

Bally, Rev. Augustin, S. J.
Memoirs of. por. W. B. Schuyler. il. Am. Cath. His. S. 20: 209-49, S.'09.

Baltimore, Lord (George Calvert), 1580-1632.
The first Lord Baltimore in Virginia. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 242-3, Jl.'10.

Baltimore, Md.
Archives, Notes from. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S. 21: 85-95, Je.'10.

Recollections of. J: H. Naff. Md. His. M. 5: 104-23, Je.'10.

Balzac, Honore de, 1799-1850.
The Balzac museum in Paris. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bk. News 28: 673-6, My.'10.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 133, Je.'10.

Bank buildings.
Boston safe deposit and trust company building. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 420-3, Jl.'10.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Prudential savings bank. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 441-4, Ag.'10.

Colorado Springs, Colo. Exchange bank building. il plan. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Jacksonville, Fla. Atlantic national bank. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 174-9, F.'10.

Louisville, Ky. Lincoln savings bank. il. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

New York city. Union dime savings bank. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 267-72, Ap.'10.

San Francisco, Cal. Bank of California. il. W. Arch. 15 Je.'10.

San Francisco, Cal. First National bank. il. W. Arch. 15: Je.'10.

Savannah, Ga., citizens' and southern bank. il. Arch & B. M. 42: 174-9, F.'10.

Suburban bank, A. J: L. Brown. il. Sub. L. 10: 278, My.'10.

Worcester, Mass. Worcester County institution for savings. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: F.'10.

Digitized by Google

Banks and banking. *See also Postal savings banks.*

American and Canadian, Comparison of. H. M. P. Eckardt. Moody 10: 120–2, Ag.'10.

Bank acceptances. L. M. Jacobs. Moody 10: 343–6, N.'10.

Bank credits as a basis for currency. A. Reynolds. Moody 10: 363–4, N.'10.

Bank notes and lending power. J. L. Laughlin. Moody 10: 429–32, D.'10.

Banker as a public servant. B: I. Wheeler. Moody 10: 355–8, N.'10.

Canadian banks. H. M. P. Eckardt. il. Moody 9: 198–206, Mr.'10.

Central bank. E: B. Vreeland. Moody 10: 274–6, O.'10.

Central bank, Advantages of. A. J. Frame. Moody 9: 271–5, Ap.'10.

Central bank, Arguments against. W. H. Allen. Moody 10: 174–6, S.'10.

Central bank, Arguments for. R. E. Ireton. Moody 10: 167–70, S.'10.

Central bank and country banker. F. E. Lytord. Moody 10: 277–80, O.'10.

Central bank and currency reform. I. T. Bush. Moody 10: 270–3, O.'10.

Central bank as a Federal clearing house. J. P. Norton. Moody 10: 171–3, S.'10.

Central bank plan. J. C. Welliver. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 170–6, F.'10.

Central bank, Reasons against. H: Clews. Moody 10: 177–8, S.'10.

Central bank system, Defects and dangers of. L. M. Shaw. il. Moody 10: 163–6, S.'10.

France, Bank of. Marc de Vallette. il. Moody 10: 192–200, S.'10.

France, not the United States, the world's banker. W. H. Allen. Moody 9: 285–91, Ap.'10.

French banks. M. de Vallette. il. Moody 10: 331–9, N.'10.

London. Coutts bank. C. Battine. il. Windsor 31: 359–67, F.'10.

Mexico, American banks and bankers in. E. H. Talbot. Moody 9: 246–8, Ap.'10.

New York clearing house. A. W. Ferrin. il. Moody 10: 323–6, N.'10.

New York city. Merger of banks. il. Moody 9: 130–2, F.'10.

Some practical hints on. W. J. Murray. Moody 9: 424–6, Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Banks and Banking — (*continued*).
The small depositor. J. B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 810–12, Je.'10.
United States. National banking system. G: H. Wood. Gran. Mo. 42: 115–18, Ap.'10.
Bantock, Granville.
Oriental composer. por. H. Antcliffe. N. Music R. 9: 525–7, O.'10.
Barclay, Mrs. Florence Louisa (Charlesworth), 1862–.
The author of The rosary. por. N. B. Carson. Bk. News 29: 158–9, N.'10.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 239, F.'10.
Barlow, Jane, 1860–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 167, Ja.'10.
Barlow, Joel, 1754–1812.
July 4, 1809, oration of. Americana 5: 51–63, My.'10.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 108, '10.
Barnstead, N. H.
Settlement of. J. M. Moses. Gran. Mo. 42: 265–70, S.'10.
Barrie, James Matthew, 1860–.
Author. The man and his work. por. il. Bk. News 29. 75–80, O.'10.
Author. Sketches. pors. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 13–29, 31, 33, O.'10.
As a journalist. W. J. Roberts. il. Bk. News 29: 81–4, O.'10.
Barry, John, 1745–.
Commodore in U. S. Navy. Biography. por. J. E. Dow. il. Am. Cath. His. Res. n. s. 6: 312–33, O.'10.
Father of the American navy. Elizabeth Pollard. Americana 5: 395–401, Ap.'10.
Baseball.
In Honduras. il. Bul. Pan. Am. U. 31: 669, O.'10.
United States. American league, season 1910. H. Jennings. il. Met. M. 32: 721–30, S.'10.
United States. Comparison of the two big leagues. S. Crane. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 177–87, Ag.'10.
United States. National league, season 1910. J: Evers. il. Met. M. 32: 555–66, Ag.'10.
United States. Why the National league beats the American. S. Crane. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 575–83, My.'10.
Basle, Switzerland.
Visit to. H. W. Tompkins. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 109–19, Lent, '10.
Bass, Robert Perkins.
Sketch. por. il. Gran. St. M. 6: 169–75, My.'10.
Bates, Judge Edward, 1793–1869.
Attorney-general under Lincoln. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 321, Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Baths, Public. *See Natatoriums.*

Batik. *See also Stenciling.*
in home decoration. Mira B. Edson. il. House & G. 18: 158–9, S.'10.

Bavaria.
Forestry in, and tour of Royal Scottish arboricultural society. il. Q. J. For. 4: 1–9, Ja.'10.

Baxter, George, 1804–.
Engraver, and his work. por. C. Hunt. il. Connoisseur 26: 170–4, Mr.'10, and following issues.

Beach, Rex Ellingwood, 1877–.
With interest to date (story). il. Met. M. 31: 437–44, Ja.'10.

Beans.
Evolution of stringless bean by C. N. Keeney. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 11: 89, 117–18, Ag.'10.

Bear, John L., 1838–.
Mormon elder. Autobiography. por. J. His. 3: 259–69, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Bears.
Hunting the grizzly. G: B. McClellan. il. Recreation 31: 176–8, Ap.'10. — J. W. Warner. il. Recreation 31: 229–30, My.'10.

Hunting grizzlies on the Iskoot. J. Sullivan. il. Recreation 32: 254–6, N.'10.

Photographing bears on the Iskoot. J. Sullivan. il. Recreation 32: 138–41, 150–1, S.'10.

Beauchemin, Dr. Nerée.
A French-Canadian poet. W. Wood. Univ. M. 9: 225–38, Ap.'10.

Beaupre, Canada.
The country of St. Anne. Alice P. Eldridge. Americana 5: 243–9, Mr.'10.

Beavers.
Harvest time in a beaver colony. E. A. Mills. il. Recreation 32: 181–3, O.'10.

Beckford, William, 1759–1844.
Author. Melville, Lewis. Life and letters of W. Beckford (review). por. W. D. Green. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 133–4, Je.'10.

Becknell, Capt. Thomas.
Journals, from Boone's Lick to Santa Fe and from Santa Cruz to Green river. W: Becknell. Mo. His. R. 4: 65–84, Ja.'10.

Bedrooms.
Good taste in arranging. L. L. Howe. il. Sub. L. 10: 211–12, Ap.'10.

Beds.
A royal bedstead. Connoisseur 26: 62, Ja.'10.

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813–87.
Theology of. W. C. Stiles. Hom. R. 60: 370–4, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Beer.
"That bad beverage, beer." A. J. Brown. Sci. Pro. 4: 366–75, Ja.'10.

Bees and bee keeping.
Hints about. Sarah T. Lyon. il. Sub. L. 10: 214, Ap.'10.
as an aid to California's fig industry. J: L. Cowan. Sunset 24: 296–305, Mr.'10.
Bees sent to California for the winter. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 14: 348, N.'10.
Honey bees. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 229–46, F.'10.

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770–1827.
and George Thomson of Edinburgh. J. C. Hadden. N. Music R. 9: 482–4, S.'10.

Belgium.
Nationality law, 1909. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 167–9, Ap.'10.

Bell, Currer, pseud. *See Brontë, Charlotte.*

Bellini, Gentile, 1427?–1507.
New originals and oriental copies of. F. R. Martin. il. Burl. M. 17: 5–6, Ap.'10.

Bellini, Jacopo, 1400?–1464?
An unrecognized portrait by. C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 16: 200–7, Ja.'10.

Belloc, Hilaire, 1870–.
Portrait (caricature). Bkman (Lond.) 38: 265, S.'10.

Belts and belting.
Steel belts for power transmission. Dr. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 12: 553–5, Ja.'10.

Benson, Arthur Christopher, 1862–.
Appreciation. por. il. Bk. News 28: 653–62, My.'10.

Bentley, Thomas, 1731–80.
Illinois' debt to Bentley in Revolutionary days. Ill. His. Col. 5: xvi–xxv, '09.

Berkley, S. C.
Inscriptions in churchyard of St. John's parish church. S. C. His. M. 11: 173–84, Jl.'10.

Bernadou, John B., 1858–1908.
Commander U. S. navy, Life of. E. W. Coffin. N. J. His. S. 6: 136–40, O.'09.

Berries.
Success in growing. H. S. Rogers. il. Sub. L. 10: 139, Mr.'10.

Berruguete, Alonso, 1486–1561.
Artist. I. G: Kelly. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 61–79, Mich.'10.

Bethel, Mo.
History of. E. White. il. Americana 5: 88–93, Ja.'10.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.
Sketch. Politics of. A. W. Little. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 421–7, O.'10. — D: G. Phillips. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 427–32, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

Bible.

Bible study among laymen. C. S. Cooper. Hom. R. 60: 273–7, O.'10.

Children of the Bible in modern art. il. Windsor 31: 3–22, D.'09.

Its distribution and sale. D. A. Willey. il. Bk. News 28: 519–24, Mr.'10.

Inspiration of, Scientific meaning of. G. Henslow. Hom. R. 60: 25–8, Jl.'10.

Its loss and gain by modern research. J. A. Beet. Hom. R. 59: 97–102, F.'10.

New Testament. John, son of Zebedee. The beloved disciple in the Fourth Gospel. E. F. Scott. Queen's Q. 18: 14–20, Jl.–S.'10.

Old Testament. Flint, J. R. The song of songs, which is Solomon's (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 166, Lent '10.

Old Testament. Genesis, Book of. Skinner, J: A critical and exegetical commentary on Genesis (review). H. T. F. Duckworth. Hom. R. 60: 352–9, N.'10. — W. G. Jordan. Queen's Q. 18: 140–5, O.–D.'10.

Old Testament. Book of Job, The problem of. W. J. Knox. Queen's Q. 17: 181–92, Ja.–Mr.'10.

Old Testament. Language and script of. A. H. Sayce. il. Hom. R. 60: 100–4, Ag.'10.

Study of, by men, an advantage. C. S. Cooper. il. Hom. R. 60: 181–5, S.'10.

Symbolical and figurative language of. A. J. Maclean. Hom. R. 60: 348–52, N.'10.

Biddle, Capt. James, 1783–1848.

Portrait. Americana 4: 965, D.'09.

Bigelow, John, 1817–.

Bigelow, John. Retrospections of an active life (review). J. M. Callahan. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 454–7, Ag.'10.

Portrait. Print. Art 15: 107, Ap.'10.

Bigelow, Russell.

Ohio pioneer pulpit orator. por. N. B. C. Love. il. O. Arch. Q. 19: 293–303, Jl.'10.

Billboards.

Billboard nuisance. H. F. Lake. il. Am. City 3: 219–24, N.'10.

Cincinnati. New billboard regulations. J. W. Peck. Am. City 2: 11–14, Ja.'10.

Cincinnati. Report of Committee on municipal art, Business men's club. Am. City 2: 14–15, Ja.'10.

Complications of the billboard problem. Am. City 2: 79–80, F.'10.

St. Louis, Billboard advertising. il. Am. City 2: 110–14, Mr.'10.

Digitized by Google

Billboards — (*continued*).
St. Louis. Decision in the billboard case. Am. City 2: 227–8, My.'10.

Bills of lading.
Problem. A. Selwyn-Brown. Moody 10: 179–84, S.'10.

Binyon, Laurence, 1869–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 166, Ja.'10.

Biography.
Duff, N. Matilda of Tuscany, la gran donna d'Italia (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 155–7, Long Vac. '10.

Biology.
Butler, Samuel, Biological writings. M. Hartog. Sci. Pro. 5: 15–37, Jl.'10.

Hydrobiology. Recent investigations. J. Johnstone. il. maps. Sci. Pro. 4: 474–91, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Birch bark.
Uses of. R. F. Williams. il. Sub. L. 11: 28, Jl.'10.

Bird-men. *See Aeronautics.*

Birds. *See also Canary birds; Pigeons; Taxidermy.*
Game, New. E: Cave. il. Recreation 32: 117–20, 156–8, S.'10.

Grebe hunting for millinery purposes. W: L. Finley. il. Tech. W. 14: 305–11, N.'10.

of Kentucky. il. C: W. Beckham. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 11–24.

Migration. E. Ingersoll. Recreation 31: 188–9, Ap.'10.

Oxford birds. A. Callett. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 104–17, Long Vac. '10.

Pennsylvania, New game birds in. J. Kalbfus. Recreation 32: 322–3, D.'10.

Photographing birds. H. H. Cleaves. il. Sub. L. 11: 376, D.'10.

Photographing, in Northern California. W: L. Finley. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 631–41, Je.'10.

Sea-birds. C: G. D. Roberts. il. Windsor 32: 68–74, Je.'10.

Sea-gulls, Habits of. B. S. Bowdish. il. Sub. L. 11: 19, Jl.'10.

Sparrows, Native, How to distinguish from English sparrows. B. S. Bowdish. il. Sub. L. 11: 318–20, N.'10.

Birkbeck, Morris.
Illinois pioneer. W. Colyer. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 65–7.

Bjornson, Bjornstjerne, 1832–1910.
Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 105, Je.'10.

Summer days with. E. K. Schanche. il. Bk. News 28: 750–4, Je.'10.

Blackwood, Algernon.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 75, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Blackwood, William, 1776–1834.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 269, Ja.'10.

Blair, Montgomery, 1813–83.
Postmaster general of U. S. por. M. Davis. Colum. His. S. 13: 126–61, '10.

Bland, Mrs. Edith Nesbit (pseud. E. Nesbit), 1858–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 55, My.'10.

Blindness.
Unnecessarily blind babies. J. J. M'Carthy. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 268–77, F.'10.

Blockade.
Basis of rules of blockade in Declaration of London. D. P. Myers. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 567–95, Jl.'10.

Boards of trade.
Arlington, N. J., Board of Trade and what it stands for. W. C. Ingalls. Am. City 2: 267–8, Je.'10.

Boats and boating. *See also Canoes; Cruising; House boats; Motor boats; Rowing; Yachts.*
Cruising, Some observations on. R. M. Pearson. il. Recreation 32: 80–3, Ag.'10.
Fishing boats. H: P. Jones. il. Recreation 31: 238–43, My.'10.
Handling a rowing skiff. L. de B. Handley. il. Recreation 32: 27–8, Jl.'10.
Rough rigs on small boats. T. Russell. il. Recreation 32: 86–8, Ag.'10.
Through Labyrinth Cañon in a skiff. J. R. Stafford. il. Recreation 32: 184–7, 209–10, O.'10.
Vacation cruising. P. Elliott. il. Recreation 31: 319–21, Je.'10.
Wooden nails used in boat-building: a waning prehistoric industry. C: H. Doerflinger. il. Wis. Arch. 9: 35–48, Ap.–Jl.'10.

Boggs, Lilburn W., 1794–1860.
Ex-governor of Missouri. Sketch. W: M. Boggs. Mo. His. R. 4: 106–10, Ja.'10.

Boilers.
Explosions in the United States. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 14: 413–21, D.'10.

Boise City, Idaho.
Progress of. R. Atkinson. il. Sunset 24: 593–6, My.'10.

Boldini, Giovanni, 1845–.
Portrait painter. G. C. Teall. il. Met. M. 31: 521–6, Ja.'10.

Boldrewood, Rose.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 233, S.'10.

Bolivia.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 27–41, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Bombards.
and "black jacks." O. Baker. il. Connoisseur 27: 111–20, Je.'10.

Bombay, India.
Improving the port, by reclamation of bay shore. A. Norton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 414–17, Mr.'10.

Bomford, Clara Baldwin.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 114, '10.

Bomford, George.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 112, '10.

Bonaparte, Mathilde Laetitia Wilhelmine (Comtesse Demidoff), 1820–1904.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 107, N.'10.

Bonds. *See also Finance; Investments; Stock exchange; Stocks and bonds; Wall St.*
Amortization of. J: H. Rhoades. Moody 10: 263–6, O.'10. — A. W. Johnston. Moody 10: 397–400, D.'10.
British Consols, Decline in. A. Selwyn-Brown. Moody 10: 256–9, O.'10.
Distribution of securities. F: Lownhaupt. Moody 9: 325–8, My.'10.
Future of. E. D. Fisher. Moody 10: 267–9, O.'10.
Low rate, passing of. M. Rollins. Moody 9: 125–9, F.'10.
Municipal bonds. F: E. Vogelin. Moody 9: 171–9, Mr.'10.
Public utility, as an investment. J. T. Bacon. Moody 10: 127–8, Ag.'10.
Timber bonds as an investment. F: Lownhaupt. Moody 9: 31–4, Ja.'10.

Book cases.
Taking care of the books. R. Fisher. il. House & G. 17: 56–8, F.'10.

Book illustration.
Architectural illustration. F. C. Brown. il. Print. Art 16: 109–15, O.'10, and following issue.

Bookbinding.
Should be taught in schools. O. L. McMurry. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 24–45, O.'10.

Bookplates.
of Popes Gregory XV and Innocent X. il. Old N. W. 12: 204–5, O.'09.
Simple bookplates for children's libraries. Grace J. Austin. Sch. Ed. 29: 347–8, Je.'10.

Books and book-making.
The book of today and the book of tomorrow. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 14: 413–15, F.'10.
Criticism of. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 15: 354–6, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Books and book-making — (*continued*).
Title and text pages (pictures and samples). Print. Art 16: 181–96, N.'10.
Typeset book ornaments. L. F. Day. il. Print. Art 14: 333–8, Ja.'10.
Value of books to a community. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 16: 173–5, N.'10.

Boone, Daniel, 1735–1820.
Sketch. J: W. Townsend. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 17–20.

Booth, John Wilkes, 1837–65.
Death of. J: F: May. Colum. His. S. 13: 51–68, '10.

Bosch, Hieronymous (Jerome van Aken), 1460–1530.
Dutch artist. His "Mocking of Christ." C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 17: 321–7, S.'10.

Boston, Mass.
City election and the victory of Mayor Fitzgerald. H: M. Wing. il. Van N. 6: 638–42, Mr.'10.
The finance commission. H. N. Shepard. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 205–16.
First result of political reform. G. P. Anderson. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 421–8, Mr.'10.
Night resorts and dens of Boston. C. Hovey. il. Met. M. 31: 708–16, Mr.'10.
Summer street. Early history of a famous street. H. Waterman. Americana 5: 343–8, Ap.'10.
Two hundred and twenty years ago. Mary J. Jacques. Americana 5: 67–79, Ja.'10.

Botany.
Krakatau, Ernest A., The new flora of the volcanic island of Krakatau (review). W. G. Freeman. Sci. Pro. 4: 526–8, Ja.'10.

Boucher, Joseph.
Sketch of "le chevalier de Niverville" (in French). B: Sulte. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 43–72, '09.

Boughton, Rutland, 1878–.
Composer. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 323–6, F.'10.

Bourne, Francis, 1861–.
Archbishop of Westminster. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 127–8, 133, Jl.'10.

Bovay, Alvin Earl, 1818–.
He named and organized the Republican party. I. W. Near. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 99–105, '10.

Bowen, Ashley.
Diary of, 1759–76. Mass. M. 1: 174–6. Jl.'08, and following issues.

Boxing. *See Prize fighting.*

Boy scouts.
Uplift in youthful training. W: Durban. Hom. R. 60: 375–7, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Boy scouts — (*continued*).
What the movement may do for Great Britain. Earl of Meath. il. Windsor 31: 55–8, D.'09.

Boys.
Care of, after leaving school. Agnes E. Cook. W. Work. (Lond.) 17: 28–31, D.'10.
C. B. Fry's trainingship *Mercury* and its work. R. Blathwayt. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 35–44, D.'10.
Juvenile Manufacturing Co. of Dayton, Ohio. M. M. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 14: 345, N.'10.
Street boys as an investment. R: Barry. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 793–9, D.'10.

Boys' clubs.
Massachusetts civic conference, Second. E. T. Hartman. Am. City 2: 31–2, Ja.'10.

Bozeman, Mont.
Early schools in. Mrs. W. J. Beall. Mont. His. S. 7: 304–11, '10.

Braby, Mrs. Churton.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 57, My.'10.

Brazil. *See also Buenos Aires; Rio Grande do Sul.*
China-Brazil arbitration convention. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 255–6, Jl.'10.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 42–73, Jl.'10, and following issues.
Trip to Paulo Affonso Falls in. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 66–82, Ja.'10.
United States-Brazil naturalization convention. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 262–4, Jl.'10.
Uruguay-Brazil treaty. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 256–60, Jl.'10.

Brewer, David Josiah, 1837–1910.
Memorial note. C: H. Butler. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 909–21, O.'10.

Briand, Aristide, 1862–.
French premier. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 585, My.'10.

Brickwork. *See also Architecture; Building construction; Houses, Brick.*
Burnt clay, Use of, in the rebuilding of San Francisco. W: C. Hays. il. Brickb. 19: 230–6, O.'10, and following issues.
A chronology of English brickwork. il. Brickb. 19: 187–93, Ag.'10.

Bridges.
Modern bridge building. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 285–99, F.'10.
New Zealand. Grafton masonry bridge. R. F. Moore. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 632–3, N.'10.
Norfolk and Southern railway bridge across Albemarle Sound. L. McClung. il. Tech. W. 14: 220, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

Bristow, Joseph Little, 1861-.
Senator of Kansas. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 659, Ag.'10.

British Columbia. *See also Canada.*
Tour through. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 13: 123-35, Ap.'10.

British Museum.
The gold room. A. W. Jarvis. il. Connoisseur 27: 257-65, Ag.'10.

Brokers.
Origin of name. L. Wiener. Moody 9: 180, Mr.'10.

Bronte, Charlotte (Mrs. Arthur Bell Nicholls) (Currer Bell, pseud.), 1816-55.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 241, S.'10.

Brooks, Phillips, 1835-93.
Pedigree of, and of Wendell Phillips. D: E. Phillips. il. Old N. W. 13: 119-37, Ap.-O.'10.

Brookville, Ind.
One hundred years of, June, 1908. H. M. Skinner. Ind. M. 6: 80-6, Je.'10.

Brown, Judge Alexander, 1843-1906.
Sketch of. R. Sloan. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 515-20, Jl.-O.'10.

Brown, George Pliny, 1836-1910.
Tributes. por. Sch. Ed. 29: 209-17, Mr.'10.

Brown, John, 1800-59.
Last days of. Catherine F. Cavanagh. Americana 5: 201-10, F.'10.
Official report of his raid upon Harper's Ferry. J: B. Floyd. Ore. His. Q. 10: 314-24, S.'09.
Trial of. G: E. Caskie. Ann. Ia. 9: 359-79, Ap.'10.

Brown, Dr. John, 1810-82.
Author of Rab and his friends. por. J. G. Wilson. Bk. News 28: 516-18, Mr.'10.

Brown-tail moth.
in Canada. C. G. Hewitt. Can. For. J. 6: 43-4, Je.'10.

Brunanburh, Battle of.
Site of. J. Wilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 212-14, Ja.'10.

Brussels exhibition.
British losses at. C. Boyce. il. Connoisseur 28: 135-46, O.'10.

Bryant, William.
Founder of Bryant's Station, Ky. T: J. Bryant. Mo. His. R. 4: 219-37, Jl.'10.

Buchanan, George, 1506-82.
Discovery of last portrait of. W: Carruthers. il. Scot. His. R. 7: 286-8, Ap.'10.

Buchanan, Sir George William.
British ambassador to St. Petersburg. sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 350-1, 357, S.'10.

Buckingham, James, 1831-1908.
and his ancestors. por. S: C. Derby. Old N. W. 13: 1-8, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Budget. *See under names of countries and cities.*

Buenos Aires, Brazil.
The Paris of So. America. Hom. R. 59: 293–4, Ap.'10.

Buffalo, N. Y.
Municipal charter revision in. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 398–401, Ag.'10.

Buffaloes.
United States. The bison, or buffalo in. Ind. M. 6: 114–17, S.'10.

Building construction. *See also Architecture; Cement; Houses; Outbuildings; Stucco; Terra cotta; Tiles; and under names of buildings such as Banks, Schools, Homes, etc.*

Municipal building codes. L. Veiller. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 196–204.

Three-story building, Successful type of. il. W. Arch. 16: D.'10.

Recent. il. plans. Arch. & B. M. 42: 273–88, Ap.'10. — il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 497–506, S.'10.

Bulbs.
for fall planting. P. H. Weise. il. Sub. L. 11: 86, Ag.'10.

Flowers indoors all winter. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 18: 218–19, 244, O.'10.

Gardening without soil; bulbs that grow in water. I. M. Angell. il. House & G. 18: 347–8, D.'10.

for the herbaceous border. C. J. Hunt. il. House & G. 18: 208–9, 252–4, O.'10.

Save potted bulbs for garden bloom. I. M. Angell. il. House & G. 17: 59, xv–xvi, F.'10.

Bungalows. *See also Camps; Cottages; Houses.*
A bungalow colony in a city. Mabel U. Seares. il. House & G. 18: 289–91, 308, N.'10.

Two bungalows for cold climates. A. L. Blessing. il. Sub. L. 10: 23, Ja.'10.

California. An out-of-ordinary bungalow. R. W. Edminson. il. Sub. L. 11: 214–15, O.'10.

Country bungalow for $4,000. Mary H. Northend. il. plan. Sub. L. 10: 269–70, My.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal. Bungalow. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Je.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal. Bungalow of T: Murphy. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Mr.'10.

Plan for Southern U. S. H. R. Rogers. il. plan. Sub. L. 11: 285–6, N.'10.

At Rosebank, Staten Island, N. Y. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 485–7, S.'10.

All types of bungalows. R. Fisher. il. plans. House & G. 17: 207–11, Je.'10.

Burgoyne, Gen. John, 1723–92.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 59, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Burland, J. B. Harris.
Author. Sketch. por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 188, Ag.'10.

Burley genealogy.
Descendants of Giles Burley. Lucie M. Gardner. Mass. M. 3: 272–5, O.'10.

Burlington, Ia.
Old Zion church. E. H. Waring. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 524–34, Jl.–O.'10.

Burnley, Albert Triplett, 1860–.
Sketch of. Martha A. Burnley. Tex. His. Q. 14: 150–4, O.'10.

Burns, John, 1858–.
Head of British town planning movement. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 456, 458, 465, O.'10.

Burroughs, Sherman E., 1870–.
Sketch of. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 225–8, Ag.'10.

Burrows, Gen. John, 1760–.
Autobiography, written 1837. Pa. M. 34: 419–37, O.'10.

Burton, Joseph F., 1838–.
Elder of Mormon church. Biography. por. Emma B. Burton. J. His. 3: 387–400, O.'10, and following issues.

Business. *See also Advertising; Board of Trade; Commerce; Finance; Industrial education; Manufactures; Trade; Wall street.*

Appreciation of the individual in. C: H. Caffin. Print. Art 15: 437–40, Ag.'10.

Caution and business. J. Benton. Moody 10: 401–3, D.'10.

Butler, Samuel, 1612–80.
Biological writings. M. Hartog. Sci. Pro. 5: 15–37, Jl.'10.

Butler, Gen. Sir William Francis, 1838–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 167, Ja.'10.

Buxton, Sydney, 1853–.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 364, Mr.'10.

C

Cactus.
Fuel and light from the pitahaya cactus. H. H. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 12: 563–4, Ja.'10.

Its industrial uses. S. R. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 13: 700–3, Ag.'10.

California. *See also Hetch Hetchy valley; Los Angeles; Oakland; San Francisco; Tuolumne canon; Yosemite Park.*

Aetna Springs, Vintage day at. Flora W. Colburn. il. Sunset 24: 206–10, F.'10.

Calaveras skull, True story of. J: C. Merriam. il. Sunset 24: 153–8, F.'10.

Digitized by Google

California — (*continued*).
From cattle range to orange grove. J. M. Guinn. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 370–82, O.'10.
Climate of. Katharine Chandler. il. Sunset 25: 104–7, Jl.'10.
Early history of. W: Simpson. il. Sunset 25: 283–92, S.'10.
Imperial Valley, Cotton-growing in. W. J. Hall. il. Sunset 24: 173–5, F.'10.—B. Wilson. il. Sunset 25: 710–11, D.'10.
Inyo county. G. Y. Parkhurst. il. Sunset 24: 709–12, Je.'10.
Lassen county and its resources. G. Y. Parkhurst. il. Sunset 24: 471–4, Ap.'10.
Madera county. Vineyards of. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 25: 593–4, N.'10.
Modoc county, Development of. B. Wilson. il. Sunset 25: 595–8, N.'10.
Monterey county, Development of. O. H. Farnsworth. il. Sunset 24: 583–6, My.'10.
Napa county, Beauty of. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 25: 109–11, Jl.'10.
Passing of the cattle barons. J. M. Guinn. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 332–4, S.'10.
Prehistoric people's remains recently discovered. A. L. Kroeber. il. Sunset 25: 255–60, S.'10.
Sacramento Valley, Fertility of. J. P. Shouse. il. Sunset 25: 349–52, S.'10.
Sacramento Valley grain farms. M. Bennett. il. Sunset 24: 100–4, Ja.'10.
San Joaquin county, Sketch of. O. H. Fay. il. Sunset 24: 587–90, My.'10.
Sierra county, Scenery of. B. Wilson. il. Sunset 25: 716–17, D.'10.
Viticulture in California. G. C. Husmann. il. Sunset 24: 132–7, F.'10.
Yuma, Prize farms of. W. J. Hall. il. Sunset 25: 301–6, S.'10.

California University.
Golden jubilee of, Berkeley, Cal., to occur My. 13–18, 1910. W. C. Jones. il. Sunset 24: 538–42, My.'10.

Calvert, George. *See* Baltimore, Lord.

Cameron, John, 1579–1625.
Scottish Protestant theologian in France. Sketch. G. B. Maury. Scot. His. R. 7: 325–45, Jl.'10.

Campbell, William Wilfred, 1861–.
A Scotch-Canadian poet. por. F. Yeigh. Bk. News 28: 897–900, Ag.'10.

Camping. *See also Canoes and canoeing; Hunting; Mountaineering; Tents.*
Adirondacks. B. H. Mills. il. Recreation 31: 296–7, Je.'10.
Adirondacks, A tramping trip in. B. Brownell. il. Recreation 32: 96–8, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Camping — (*continued*).

The family camp. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 31: 277–8, Je.'10.

on Mt. Cardigan, N. H. J: A. Brandon. il. Recreation 32: 159–61, S.'10.

Near home camps for stay-at-homes. Bertha Scott. il. Recreation 31: 322–3, Je.'10.

Running away from the tourist. E. F. Wolfe. il. Recreation 31: 291–3, Je.'10.

Suggestions for camping kits. il. Recreation 32: 52, Jl.'10.

Trips in an automobile. E: Cave. il. Recreation 31: 294–5, Je.'10.

A vacation in the Tetons. F. W. Barrow. il. Recreation 32: 144–5, S.'10.

Western United States, On the desert. C: F. Saunders. il. Recreation 31: 120–2, Mr.'10.

Week-end on the Meramec. C. Lueke, Jr. il. Recreation 32: 199, O.'10.

Women in the woods. Florence A. Tasker. il. Recreation 31: 225–8, My.'10.

Canada. *See also British Columbia; Edmonton; Hudson Bay; Montreal; New Brunswick; Newfoundland; Ontario; Quebec; Rocky Mts., Canadian.*

Animals and plants mentioned by early voyagers (list). W. F. Ganong. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 2: 197–242, '09.

British Columbia pack horse trails. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 54–65, D.'10.

Clubs. Canada's first social club. L. Hetherington. Univ. M. 9: 296–305, Ap.'10.

Education. W. S. Ellis. Queen's Q. 18: 133–9, O.–D.'10.

Emigration from the U. S. to the Northwest. A. Stringer. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 791–9, adv. p. 34, Je.'10.

Government annuities. S. T. Bastedo. Queen's Q. 18: 87–99, O.–D.'10. — F. A. Carman. Univ. M. 9: 432–8, O.'10.

Government of. Power of the representative of the Crown in. C. F. Hamilton. Univ. M. 9: 115–24, F.'10.

Lucas, C. P. History of Canada (review). A. H. Snow. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 752–8, Jl.'10.

Meteorological service. R. F. Stupart. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3: cxxxix–cxlv, '09.

Nationalism and the imperial tie. G. M. Wrong. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 100–8, '09.

Natural resources. Organized conservation in Canada. M. J. Paton. il. Queen's Q. 18: 26–33, Jl.–S.'10.

Parliament of Canada act, 1875 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 69–70, Ja.'10.

Pioneer work in. W. D. McBride. Univ. M. 9: 239–54, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Canada — (*continued*).
A project for building towns in. J. O. Curwood. il. Tech. W. 13: 499–504, Jl.'10.
Relations of Cordilleran and Keewatin ice sheets. A. P. Coleman. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 3–12, '09.
Summer resorts in. A. James. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 99–102, Je.'10.
Tides and currents, Survey of. W. B. Dawson. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3: cxlix–clii, '09.
United States boundary. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 668–73, Jl.'10.
United States, Treaty with Great Britain respecting boundary waters. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 239–49, Jl.'10.
Water powers. A. V. White. Univ. M. 9: 460–7, O.'10.
Western Canada, A glimpse of. J. C. Gwillim. Queen's Q. 18: 45–50, Jl.–S.'10.

Canadian Rocky mountains. *See Rocky mountains, Canadian.*

Canalejas, Jose.
Prime minister of Spain. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 238, 244, Ag.'10.

Canals. *See also Panama canal; Waterways.*
American continent, First canals in the. F. W. Powell. J. Am. His. 4: 407–16, Jl.'10.
Lake Washington canal. map. W: T. Prosser. il. Tech. W. 14: 184–9, O.'10.
Scotland, Central, Canal through. map. C. Bambridge. il. Tech. W. 13: 543–9, Jl.'10.
Scotland. The Forth-Clyde ship canal project. F. C. Whitwell. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 558–62, Ap.'10.

Canary birds.
Caring for. Ruth Everett. Sub. L. 11: 404, D.'10.

Candler, Edmund.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 32, Ap.'10.

Canning, George, 1770–1827.
Bagot, J., ed. George Canning and his friends (review.) Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 307–10, My.'10.

Cannizzaro, Stanislao, 1820–1910.
Chemist. Biographical sketch. M. M. P. Muir. Sci. Pro. 5: 147–60, Jl.'10.

Canoes and canoeing.
The Allagash canoe trip. R. S. Huntington. il. Recreation 31: 246–7, My.'10.
Aurora to St. Louis by canoe. J: Deneau. il. Recreation 31: 325–8, Je.'10.
Becoming a canoeist at forty-two. W: P. Kirkwood. il. Recreation 31: 117–19, Mr.'10.
Buffalo to Washington by canoe. C: E. Ryan. il. Recreation 31: 314–18, Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Canoes and Canoeing — (*continued*).
California inland voyage. H. French. il. Recreation 32: 309–11, D.'10.

A flood-water cruise through a cypress swamp. G: S. Morris. il. Recreation 31: 162–7, Ap.'10.

Lynchburg to Richmond on the James. C: M. Mansfield. il. Recreation 31: 306–8, Je.'10.

Missouri river. Following Lewis and Clark. F: C. Todd. il. Recreation 31: 66–8, F.'10.

How the Ojibway paddles his canoe. A. W. Dimock. il. Recreation 32: 132–3, S.'10.

Some points on shooting rapids. H. R. Hubbard. il. Recreation 32: 34–5, Jl.'10.

St. Francis river canoe trip. H. R. Hubbard. il. Recreation 31: 301–3, Je.'10.

Cantey family.
Genealogy. J. S. Ames. S. C. His. M. 11: 203–58, O.'10.

Cards.
Children's playing cards. Mrs. F. N. Jackson. il. Connoisseur 28: 301–5, D.'10.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh (Mrs. Thomas Carlyle), 1801–66.
Carlyle, A. The love letters of T: Carlyle and Jane Welsh (review). W. J. Alexander. Univ. M. 9: 627–53, D.'10.

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795–1881.
Early homes of. P. Geddes. Ox. & Camb. no. 8: 11–17, Mich.'09.

Carondelet, John.
Archbishop. Portraits. W. H. J. Weale. Burl. M. 16: 341–2, Mr.'10.

Caroto, Giovanni.
Artist. Work of. il. B. Baron. il. Burl. M. 18: 41–5, O.'10.

Carpaccio, Vittore, 1450?–1522?
Description of "The calling of St. Matthew." O. Böhm. il. Burl. M. 16: 228–33, Ja.'10.

Carpets. *See also Rugs.*
Hispano-Moresque carpets. W. G. Thomson. il. Burl. M. 18: 100–11, N.'10.

Carr, Clarence E., 1853–.
Sketch. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 291–4, O.'10.

Carter family.
Early migrations to the middle west. T. G. Carter. J. Am. His. 4: 595–602, O.'10.

Carthage, Ill.
Mormon recollections of. J: C. Grainger. J. His. 3: 213–27, Ap.'10.

Cartier, Jaques, 1494–1552.
Portrait medallion recently found. pors. J: M. Clark. il. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 106–12, '10.

Digitized by Google

Carver, Capt. Jonathan, 1732–80.
Portrait. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: front, '10.
Travels, Bibliography of. J: T: Lee. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 143–83, '10.

Cass, Lewis, 1782–1866.
Portrait. Wis. His. Col. 19: 378, '10.

Caste.
Ketkar, Shridhar V. History of caste in India (review). F. Edgerton. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 446–8, Ag.'10.

Casts.
Plaster casts in home decoration. R. Fisher. il. House & G. 18: 345–7, D.'10.

Caswell, Richard, 1729–89.
Sketch. C. Firkins. Sch. Ed. 29: 201–2, F.'10.

Cathedrals.
French. T. G. Jackson. Burl. M. 16: 150–2, D.'09.

Catholic history.
Briefs and notes. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 251–71, Jl.'10.

Cats.
Persian cats, Art of raising. Blanche E. Watson. il. Sub. L. 11: 355–6, D.'10.

Cattle raising.
In the Americas. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 588–602, Ap.'10.
San Carlos, Arizona, cattle ranches. D. Coolidge. il. Sunset 24: 518–27, My.'10.

Celery.
Growing for everybody. C. D. Jarvis. il. House & G. 17: 188–9, My.'10.

Cellars.
Making the most of the cellar. G. Teall. il. House & G. 17: 38–9, Ja.'10.

Cement.
From furnace slag. G: Thow. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 658–61, My.'10.

Census. *See United States—Census.*

Central America.
Second Central American conference, Conventions adopted by. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 170–7, Ap.'10.
Traveling notes in. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 434–42, S.'10, and following issues.

Cezanne, Paul, 1839–1906.
French artist. Sketch of. por. M. Denis. il. Burl. M. 16: 207–19, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Chairs.
How rush seats are made. Louise Shrimpton. il. House & G. 18: 91, 115–16, Ag.'10.

Chaldea and Assyria.
King, L. W. A history of Sumer and Akkad (review). C. Beaumont. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 169–71, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Chambersburg, Va.
Burning of. Elizabeth McClennan. Americana 5: 303–7, Mr.'10.

Champlain, Samuel de, 1567–1635.
Champlain and Hudson, and the discoveries of Lake Champlain and Hudson river (in French). A. Gosselin. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 87–110, '09.
and his discoveries. Lina C. Britton. Americana 4: 948–63, D.'09.

Charity. *See Poor.*

Charles V., of Germany, 1500–58.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 11, Ap.'10.

Chase, William M.
Artist. Sketch of his life. J. N. Laurvik. il. Met. M. 32: 98–104, Ap.'10.

Chatterton, Thomas, 1752–70.
Poet. Alleged portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 255, S.'10.

Chemistry.
Fenton, H: J. H., Outlines of chemistry with practical work (review). Sci. Pro. 5: 161–3, Jl.'10.
Ostwald, W., The fundamental principles of chemistry (review). T. M. Lowry. Sci. Pro. 4: 512–13, Ja.'10.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874–.
Author. Sketch of. pors. H: Murray. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 63–9, My.'10.

Chicago, Ill.
As it was and is. E. O. Gale. il. Ill. His. L. 13: 140–4, '09.
Bibliography of. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 222–8, F.'10.
Chicago's north shore in pioneer period. J. S. Currey. Ill. His. L. 13: 101–13, '09.
Glenview suburb, made to order. O. P. Beckley. il. Sub. L. 11: 81–2, Ag.'10.
Municipal charter revision. H. E. Flack. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 220–3, My.'10.
Police conditions in. C. Hovey. il. Met. M. 32: 37–45, Ap.'10.

Child labor.
England, Factory girls' life in. Priscilla E. Moulder. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 469–72, O.'10.
United States. South, The mill child's advantages. R. W. Woolley. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 359–67, Mr.'10.

Children. *See also Boys; Education; Girls; Kindergarten; Schools; Vacation schools.*
in America, First English. Sally N. Robins. J. Am. His. 4: 73–6, Ja.'10.
and art. Mrs. J. W. Edgerly. Kind. M. 22: 212–13, Mr.'10.
Duty of parents to. O. Lodge. Hom. R. 59: 443–5, Je.'10.
Health of. Deptford, Eng., health centre. Margaret McMillan. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 23–7, D.'10.

Digitized by Google

Children — (*continued*).

Infant education, New method in. Jenny B. Merrill. Kind. M. 22: 297–8, Je.'10.

Scientific motherhood. Frances M. Bjorkman. il. Van N. 6: 513–20, F.'10.

Suburban and city child. W: S. Sadler. il. Sub. L. 10: 66, F.'10.

Children's literature.

The narrative habit. Kind. M. 22: 243–8, Ap.'10.

Chile.

Celebration of centenary, Sept. 18, 1910. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 913–29, D.'10.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 74–96, Jl.'10, and following issues.

China.

Allied Powers. Joint note embodying conditions for the re-establishment of normal relations, D. 22, 1900, and reply. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 300–3, O.'10.

Brazil-China arbitration convention. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 255–6, Jl.'10.

Why the Chinese oppose foreign railway loans. Ching-Chun Wang. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 365–73, Ag.'10.

France-Japan, Arrangement concerning policies in China, Je. 10, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 313–14, O.'10.

France-China, Convention for the lease of Kuang-Chou Wan. My. 27, 1898 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 293–5, O.'10.

Germany-China. Convention leasing Kiao-Chan, Mr. 6, 1898 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 285–9, O.'10.

Government and public opinion. Chang Lau-Chi. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 148–54, '09.

Great Britain-China. Conventions of 1898 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 295–8, O.'10.

Great Britain-Russia. Exchange of notes concerning railway interests in China. Ap. 28, 1899 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 298–9, O.'10.

Japan-China. Agreement regarding Manchuria, D. 22, 1905 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 307–12, O.'10.

Japanese-Chinese agreements. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 130–3, Ap.'10.

Nationality law, 1909. T. Chutung. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 404–11, Ap.'10. — Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 160–6, Ap.'10.
New régime in. K. Asakawa. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 123–47, '09.

Political condition of. I: T. Headland. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 170–3, '09.

Russia-China. Agreement regarding Manchuria (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 304–6, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

China — (*continued*).
Russia-China. Convention leasing Port Arthur, etc. (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 289–92, O.'10.

Russia-Japan. Convention concerning Manchuria, Jl. 4, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 279, O.'10.

Russia-Japan. Convention, Jl. 4, 1910, Note to the Powers concerning (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 279–80, O.'10.

Since the Boxer movement. W: R. Manning. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 848–902, O.'10.

Slavery, Abolition of, in Chinese Empire. E. T. Williams. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 794–805, O.'10. — Report, rescript and regulations, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 359–73, O.'10.

Sweden-China. Treaty of commerce and navigation, Jl. 2, 1908 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 337–46, O.'10.

China-cupboards.
Nine types of built-in china-cupboards. il. House & G. 17: 98, Mr.'10.

Chocorua, N. H.
The mountain, lake and region. F. H. Goodell. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 271–5, S.'10.

Chorus singing. *See singing.*

Christ. *See Jesus Christ.*

Christian church.
Indiana, Christian church in. H. C. Trusty. Ind. M. 6: 17–32, Mr.'10.

Christian science.
Spiritual healing compared with. C. H. D. Grimes. Hom. R. 60: 269–73, O.'10.

Christianity.
Japanese interpretation of. W: E. Griffis. Hom. R. 59: 351–6, My.'10.

and social ideals. G: A. Coe. Hom. R. 59: 105–9, F.'10.

Christmas.
Christmas in colonial days and today. Kate D. Sweetser. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 779–83, adv. p. 32, 34, 36, D.'10.

The Christmas story in modern art. G. C. Teall. il. Met. M. 33: 303–8, D.'10.

Old time observances of. F. H. Sweet. Americana 4: 1006–15, D.'09.

Old time observance of, in America. May C. Ringwalt. Americana 4: 941–7, D.'09.

in South African song. E. H. Crouch. Af. Mo. 7: 67–73, D.'09.

and its traditions. Kind. M. 23: 95–8, D.'10.

Christmas tree.
Legend of the (poem). R. V. Heckscher. Bk. News 29: 253, D.'10.

Digitized by Google

Christmas-tree gardens.

Pennsylvania Germans' custom. Helen R. Martin. il. Sub. L. 11: 353, D.'10.

Church architecture.

Allentown, Pa. Christ Lutheran church. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Jl.'10.

Cambridge, Mass. Church of the blessed Sacrament. il. plans. Brickb. 19: N.'10.

Cincinnati, O. Grace M. E. church, Norwood. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Je.'10.

Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y. First Presbyterian church. il. plans. Brickb. 19: N.'10.

Flatbush, L. I., N. Y. Flatbush Congregational church. il. plans. Brickb. 19: N.'10.

Fordham, N. Y. Church of Our Lady of Mercy. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 480–2, S.'10.

Jersey City. Second Dutch Reformed. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 322–4, My.'10.

Kansas City, Mo. Independent Christian church. il. W. Arch. 15: Mr.'10.

Kirkwood, Mo. Christian Science church. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Ap.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal. Second church of Christ, scientist. il. Brickb. 19: Ap.'10. — il. W. Arch. 15: Mr.'10.

Louisville, Ky. First Christian church. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

Minneapolis, Minn. St. Marks church. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: 125–6, D.'10.

Minneapolis, Minn. St. Marks pro-cathedral. il. W. Arch. 16: D.'10.

New Bedford, Mass. St. Anthony's church. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 483–4, S.'10.

Norwood, Mass. St. Catherine's church. il. plan. Brickb. 19: N.'10.

Philadelphia, Pa. Chapel of the Church of the Holy Apostles. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.

St. Mary's, Kansas. St. Mary's Catholic church. il. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

St. Paul, Minn. Olivet Congregational church. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 122, N.'10.

Springfield, Mass. Church of the Holy Family. il. plans. Brickb. 19: N.'10.

Suburban church for $9,600. H. B. Upjohn. il. plan. Sub. L. 10: 201, Ap.'10.

Church attendance.

Church going should be made attractive. A. J. Waldron. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 264–9, Ag.'10.

Suburb and city conditions. W. T. S. Lumbar. il. Sub. L. 11: 368–9, D.'10.

Digitized by Google

Church decoration.
New York city. St. Ignatius Loyola. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 193–6, F.'10.

Church music. *See Music.*

Church organization.
and social service. J: H. Melish. Hom. R. 59: 440–3, Je.'10.

Church unity.
Suggestions for a Christian internationalism by a Roman Catholic. F. W. Grey. Univ. M. 9: 494–515, O.'10.

Churches. *See also Cathedrals.*
American. Foreign-speaking churches, Permanency of. A. J. Loeppert. il. Hom. R. 60: 20–4, Jl.'10.
Denominationalism. A. J. Brasted. Hom. R. 59: 32–4, Ja.'10.
Illinois. Ebenzer church, Morgan county. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 99–101.
New York city. Old St. Paul's, Eastchester, 1664–1787. C. S. McClellan, Jr. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 274–91, '10.
New York city. Trinity church. A. W. Ferrin. il. Moody 9: 342–9, My.'10.
Philadelphia. Church of the Holy Trinity. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S. 21: 1–45, Mr.'10.
Philadelphia. History of Church of St. John the Evangelist, 1845–53. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S. 21: 129–38, S.'10, and following issues.
Sandown, N. H. Old meeting house. Eva B. Odell. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 315–18, O.'10.

Cincinnati, Ohio.
The civic plan of Cincinnati. G. E. Kessler. il. plans. map. Am. City 2: 3–7, Ja.'10.

Cincinnati, The Society of the.
History of. W: J. Roe. Americana 5: 169–76, F.'10.

Cities. *See also under Municipal.*
American. The municipal situation. C. R. Woodruff. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 87–141.

Citizenship.
Effect of unfriendly act, or inequitable conduct on citizens' right to protection in foreign country. T. S. Woolsey. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 99–122, '10.
Protection to citizens residing abroad, Basis of. E. Root. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 16–26, '10. — Same art. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 517–28, Jl.'10.
Protection to citizens residing abroad. E. M. Borchardt. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 46–61, '10.
Protection of, in foreign country. E. Wambaugh. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 126–48, '10.
Question of domicile in relation to protection of citizens abroad. J: H. Latané. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 85–98, '10.
Training for citizenship. C. Green. Sch. Ed. 30: 149–52, D.'10.

Digitized by Google

City Halls.
Oakland, Cal. City hall prize-winning designs. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.

City Planning.
Basic principles. F. L. Olmstead. Am. City 3: 67–72, Ag.'10.
Berlin, City planning exhibition in. G. B. Ford. il. Am. City 3: 120–4, S.'10.
Cincinnati plan. G. E. Kessler. il. plans. map. Am. City 2: 3–7, Ja.'10.
Congestion in cities and its relief. Am. City 3: 285–8, D.'10.
Covered ways for a business district. S. Baxter. Am. City 3: 127–9, S.'10.
Dallas, Tex., Replanning of. J. R. Babcock. il. Am. City 3: 157–62, O.'10.
English town planning act of 1909. F. Shurtleff. Am. City 3: 229–31, N.'10.
Extending the city plan. J. W. Shirley. Am. City 3: 193–4, O.'10. — W. Arch. 16: 95–8, S.'10.
Hartford, Conn. Work of the commission on city plan. F. L. Ford. Am. City 3: 237–9, N.'10.
Improvement from artistic standpoint. J: M. Carere. W. Arch. 15: 40–4, Ap.'10.
Reading, Pa. Plan for development. il. plans. Am. City 2: 250–3, Je.'10.
Street planning. J: Nolen. Am. City 3: 119, S.'10.
Transportation problems. G: R. Wadsworth. W. Arch. 15: 60–2, Je.'10.
Triggs, H. I. Town planning, past, present and possible (review). Am. City 2: 95–6, F.'10.
Undeveloped city areas, Planning of. N. P. Lewis. Am. City 3: 137–40, S.'10.
What some cities have done. C. R. Woodruff. Am. City 3: 75–6, Ag.'10.

Civic Conferences.
Massachusetts civic league, Eleventh annual meeting. E. T. Hartman. Am. City 2: 79–81, F.'10.
The Massachusetts second civic conference. E. T. Hartman. Am. City 2: 29–32, Ja.'10.

Civic improvement. *See Municipal improvement.*

Civil war. *See United States—Civil war.*

Clark, Champ (James Beauchamp Clark), 1850–.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 652, Ag.'10.

Clark, Galen, 1814–1910.
Mountaineer. por. J: Muir. Sierra 7: 215–20, Je.'10.

Clark, George Rogers, 1752–1818.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 57, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Clarke, James Freeman, 1810–88.
Biographical sketch. por. J: T. Trowbridge. Gran. Mo. 42: 99–102, Ap.'10.

Classics.
Stawell, F. M. Homer and the Iliad (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 150–2, Lent '10.

Clearing houses. *See Banks and Banking.*

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud.) 1835–1910.
Humor of. pors. B. Pain. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 107–19, Je.'10.
The humorist. por. C. H. Gaines. il. Bk. News 28: 583–8, Ap.'10.
and the Pacific coast. por. G: W. James. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 115–32, Ag.'10.
Personal impressions. por. H: M. Alden. il. Bk. News 28: 579–82, Ap.'10.
Portrait. Print. Art 15: 429, Ag.'10.

Clergymen. *See Ministers of gospel.*

Clerks.
German clerical societies. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 231–6, F.'10.

Cleveland, Grover, 1837–1908.
Plans for monument to. Americana 5: 982–3, S.–O.'10.

Cleveland, Ohio.
Street railway settlement. T. L. Sidlo. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 279–86, My.'10.
Street railway situation, Nov., 1909. W. S. Hayden. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 403–16.

Cliff-dwellings.
Colorado. Ruins at Mesa Verde. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 13: 424–33, Je.'10.

Climate.
Influence of forests on climate and floods. G. F. Swain. il. Am. For. 16: 224–40, Ap.'10.

Clinton, De Witt, 1769–1828.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 4: 90, Ja.'10.

Clocks. *See also Sun-dials; Watches.*
Antique clocks. G: Cecil. il. Connoisseur 28: 31–6, S.'10, and following issues.
Clocks running two years without winding. J. Wharton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 423–5, S.'10.

Closets. *See China-cupboards.*

Clubhouse architecture.
Cambridge, Mass. Harvard Lampoon. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Mr.'10.
Country and other types of clubhouses. R. Durand. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 89–102, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Clubhouse architecture — (*continued*).

New York City. City athletic club. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 180–4, F.'10.

New York City. Press club. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 185–9, F.'10.

Clubhouses. *See also Country clubs.*

London. Royal automobile club's new house. J: Halifax. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 191–6, Jl.'10.

Clubs.

Canada's first social club. L. Hetherington. Univ. M. 9: 296–305, Ap.'10.

Coal.

How to save coal. J. W. Hays. il. Tech. W. 13: 146–52, Ap.'10.

Philippine Islands, Coal supply of. E. Maxey. Moody 10: 37–40, Jl.'10.

Cocoa.

Dominican cacao. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 635–41, O.'10.

Coffee.

Control of price of. L. Irwell. Moody 9: 408–10, Je.'10.

Coin. *See Money.*

Coke, Desmond.

Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 87–8, My.'10.

Cole, Rex Vicat, 1870–.

Artist. Work of. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 32: 368–82, S.'10.

Coles, Edward, 1786–1868.

Governor of Illinois. Autobiographic. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 59–64.

Collecting.

Gentle art of picking up. Mrs. W. Hodgson. il. Connoisseur 26: 91–7, F.'10.

Miscellaneous collecting. H. J. Jennings. il. Connoisseur 26: 35–9, Ja.'10.

The small collector. Mrs. F. N. Jackson. il. Connoisseur 26: 217–22, Ap.'10.

Colleges and Universities. *See also California Univ.; Cambridge; Illinois Univ.; Iowa State Univ.; Oxford; Queen's Univ.; Schools; Student life.*

Best site for a university. J. L. Todd. Univ. M. 9: 205–24, Ap.'10.

California University, golden jubilee, My., 1910. W. C. Jones. il. Sunset 24: 538–42, My.'10.

Cambridge University, England. Reform—or retrogression? S. Gaselee. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 15–30, Mids.'10.

Chicago. Old university of, in 1867. E. J. Goodspeed. il. Ill. His. J. 3: Jl.'10, 52–7.

Digitized by Google

Colleges and Universities — (*continued*).

England. The University of London and an Imperial Institute of Science. A. D. Waller. Sci. Pro. 4: 677–91, Ap.'10.

Glasgow university. Coutts, J., A history of the university of Glasgow from its foundation in 1451 to 1909 (review). G: Neilson. il. Scot. His. R. 7: 171–3, Ja.'10.

Harvard university, How a poor boy went to. Sch. Ed. 30: 104–9, N.'10.

Illinois College and the anti-slavery movement. C: H. Rammelkamp. il. Ill. His. L. 13: 192–203, '09.

Interest in a graduate school. Sch. Ed. 30: 128–9, D.'10.

Maine, University of. G: W. Chamberlain. il. Americana. 5: 1–15, Ja.'10.

Massachusetts College. map. R. Bergengren. il. Tech. W. 13: 505–12, Jl.'10.

Minnesota, University of. Campus plan. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

Minnesota, University of. Women's dormitories. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 459–60, Ag.'10.

Northfield Seminary. Russell Sage Hall. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Oxford University. American students fail to fulfil Cecil Rhodes' dream of a broader scholarship. A. Perrin. il. Sunset 25: 387–401, O.'10.

Oxford University. Principles and methods of university reform: report of the Hebdomadal Council (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 141–4, Mich.'10.

Queen's University, Future of. Queen's Q. 17: 218–36, Ja.–Mr.'10.

State universities, The spirit of. H: S. Pritchett. Sunset 24: 543–52, My.'10.

United States. Jews in the colleges of the 13 original states prior to 1800. L. Hühner. Am. Jew. His. 19: 101–24, '10.

University reform. Real problem. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 3–11, Mich. '10.

Collins, Churton.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 2, O.'10.

Colombia.

Centennial, July 20, 1810–1910. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 731–6, N.'10.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 97–115, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Japan-Colombia treaty, 1908 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 139–43, Ap.'10.

Colonies.

British experience in tropical colonization. Queen's Q. 17: 273–88, Ap.–Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Color.
Instruction in color in schools. L. W. Wilson. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 191–6, F.'10.

Colorado. *See Colorado Springs; Denver; Estes Park.*

Colorado Springs, Col.
Municipal charter revision. H. E. Flack. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 223–6, My.'10.

Columbus, Christopher, 1451–1506.
Proof of the date of his birth. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 249–50, Jl.'10.

Comets.
Chambers, G. F., The story of the comets (review). Sci. Pro. 4: 511–12, Ja.'10.
Halley's comet. Windsor 31: 531–4, Mr.'10. — H. C. O'Neill. il. Windsor 31: 231–5, Ja.'10.
Halley's Comet, Coming of. W. W. Campbell. il. Sunset 24: 365–76, Ap.'10.
Halley's comet, Effect of, upon atmospheric conditions. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 13: 487–96, Jl.'10.
Halley's comet, History of. W. D. Brodrick. il. Sci. Pro. 4: 492–503, Ja.'10.
Religious significance of. F: Campbell. il. Hom. R. 59: 10–13, Ja.'10.
What we know about them. T. J. J. See. il. maps. Pac. Mo. 23: 509–19, My.'10.

Commerce.
United States warring trade balance. C: F. Speare. Moody 9: 91–2, F.'10.

Commercial organizations.
Responsibilities in civic work. R. B. Watrous. Am. City 2: 229–31, My.'10.

Commercial travellers.
A walking advertisement. J. Benton. Moody 9: 433–6, Je.'10.

Competition.
Cut-throat, Elimination of. J. B. Mansfield. Moody 9: 145–7, F.'10.

Concanen, Rt. Rev. Richard Luke, -1810.
First Catholic Bishop of New York. J. S. McCreedy. Americana 5: 764–5, Jl.'10.

Concord, Mass.
A visit to the "Old Manse." N. B. Ripley. il. Bk. News 28: 593–5, Ap.'10.

Concord, N. H.
Congregational Union and its churches. J. B. Walker. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 7–12, Ja.'10.
Fifty years ago. J: C. Thorne. Gran. Mo. 42: 139–43, My.'10.
Improvement, Suggestions for. L. Underwood. il. Am. City 2: 214–18, My.'10.

Digitized by Google

Concrete. *See also Houses — Concrete; Houses — Reinforced concrete.*
Failures in concrete. B: Brooks. il. Tech. W. 13: 513–23, Jl.'10.
in the garden. R. Marshall. il. Sub. L. 10: 141, Mr.'10.

Coney Island, N. Y.
Amusement devices. F: Thompson. il. Met. M. 32: 601–10, Ag.'10.

Connaught, Duke of, Arthur, 1850–.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 544, N.'10.

Conner, John Thomas, 1836–1908.
Montana pioneer. por. L. L. Callaway. Mont. His. S. 7: 219–27, '10.

Conservation of natural resources. *See also Forestry; Forests; United States — Conservation.*
Canada. Can. For. J. 6: 51–4, Je.'10.
Canada, Organized in. M. J. Paton. il. Queen's Q. 18: 26–33, Jl.–S.'10.
Great Britain. Newcastle's use of the by-products of coal and coke. L. Lamprey. il. Tech. W. 14: 22–4, S.'10.
Paper and pulp industry and conservation. B. R. Goggins. Am. For. 16: 415–18, Jl.'10.
United States. Beginning of conservation in America: William Tatham's manuscript, 1796, recently found in Spain. A. Nicholas. il. J. Am. His. 4: 571–80, O.'10.
United States. Bill introduced in the House of Representatives, Jl. 23, 1909, by Mr. Weeks. Am. For. 16, 42–4, Ja.'10.
Forest products laboratory. E. A. Start. il. Am. For. 16: 387–403, Jl.'10.
United States. Progress of. Met. M. 33: 97–106, O.'10.
United States. Shall the land looters escape? A. C. Laut. il. Tech. W. 13: 3–15, Mr.'10.
United States. Second national congress, St. Paul, S.'10. E. A. Start. il. Am. For. 16: 569–88, O.'10. — Can. For. J. 6: 86–9, O.'10. — Resolutions. Am. For. 16: 597–600, O.'10.
United States. Southern conservation congress, Atlanta, Ga., O.'10. Am. For. 16: 673–5, N.'10.
United States. Conservation on the western prairies. E. J. Iddings. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 104–11, Jl.'10.
Woman's work for. Mrs. Lydia Adams-Williams. il. Am. For. 16: 342–8, Je.'10.

Conservatories.
A home conservatory and its plants. Mrs. E. E. Trumbull. il. Sub. L. 11: 165–6, S.'10.

Constitutional law.
United States. Constitutional decisions of the Supreme court, 1909–10. E. Wambaugh. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 483–97, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Constitutions.
Constitutional developments in foreign countries during 1908 and 1909. W. F. Dodd. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 325–49, Ag.'10.

Consular jurisdiction.
United States *v.* C. A. Engelbracht. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 735–45, Jl.'10.

Consular service.
Regulations governing appointments and promotions in the diplomatic service. Executive order no. 1143, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 99–102, Ja.'10.

Stowell, E. C. Consular cases (review). W. J. Carr. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 253–4, Ja.'10.

Van Dyne, F: Our foreign service (review). C: N. Gregory. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 244–6, Ja.'10.

Consumption. *See Tuberculosis.*

Contracts.
A contract between architect and owner. W: B. Bamford. Brickb. 19: 211–14, S.'10.

Convents.
Franciscan convent projected in western Pennsylvania, 1804–10. Am. Cath. His. S. 21: 170–6, S.'10.

Converse, John Herman, LL.D., 1840–1910.
President Baldwin Locomotive Works. Sketch. por. Pres. His. S. 5: 301–10, S.'10.

Cook, Edward, 1738–1812.
American gentleman of the new west. S. Gillette. J. Am. His. 4: 603–6, O.'10.

Cook, Dr. Frederick Albert, 1865–.
Faker. K. Decker. il. Met. M. 31: 417–35, Ja.'10.

Copyright.
Proclamation of the President of the United States, Mr., 9, 1909. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 261–2, Jl.'10.

Corelli, Marie (Minnie Mackay), 1864–.
Corelli, Marie. The devil's motor: a fantasy (review). Bkman (Lond.) 39: 95, N.'10.

Corn.
Cost of living and. F. S. Wood. Moody 10: 201–3, S.'10.

Iowa's plan for testing seed corn. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 14: 311–17, N.'10.

A new kind of corn. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 13: 88, Mr.'10.

Cornell family.
Progeny of the Crusaders in America. Alta M. Ralph. J. Am. His. 4: 553–8, O.'10.

Cornwall.
Picturesque. Frances Irwin. il. Bk. News 28: 330–4, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Corporations. *See also Trusts; U. S. steel corporation.*
Administrative control of. E: A. Harriman. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 33–45, '09.

Correspondence schools.
Instruction by correspondence. Sch. Ed. 30: 22–7, S.'10.

Cost of living. *See also Prices.*
Consequences of advancing prices. J: F. Crowell. Moody 9: 99–104, F.'10.

Corn, wheat, cotton and the. F. S. Wood. Moody 10: 201–3, S.'10, and following issues.

Facts about the food problem. A. L. Benson. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 461–70, Ap.'10.

How food prices are made. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 701–8, My.'10.

Increase in, and the output of gold. W. W. Swanson. Queen's Q. 17: 237–42, Ja.–Mr.'10.

Meat prices and. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 10: 17–24, Jl.'10.

Ohio farmer's solution of the problem. A. Flicker. il. Sunset 24: 677–81, Je.'10.

How other countries reduce the cost. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 734–41, Je.'10.

Reasons for high cost. F. Tilden. il. Van N. 6: 604–16, Mr.'10.

Tariff and the. M. Ilsen. Moody 10: 15–16, Jl.'10.

Costa Rica.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 116–34, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Costa Rica-Panama boundary dispute. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 633–5, Ap.'10.

Cottages. *See also Bungalows; Houses.*
Beach cottages. L. P. Jenkins. il. Sub. L. 10: 272–3, My. '10.

for woods or lakeside. Five plans. H. S. Rogers. il. Sub. L. 10: 270–1, My.'10.

Cotton, John, 1792–.
Ohio pioneer. Journal of, 1815. Old N. W. 13: 59–67, Ap.–O.'10.

Cotton.
in California. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 13: 63–5, Mr.'10.

Cost of living and. F. S. Wood. Moody 10: 327–30, N.'10.

New Orleans cotton exchange. C: E. Fenner. il. Moody 9: 10–15, Ja.'10.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller–, 1863–.
Author. por. Edna B. Holman. il. Bk. News 28: 323–9, Ja.'10.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 188, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Country clubs.
Housing the country club. J. W. Fox. il. Sub. L. 10: 73–4, F.'10.
Planning a country clubhouse. J. Rogers. il. Sub. L. 10: 130, Mr.'10.

Country homes.
A land-lover and his land. Martha McCulloch-Williams. il. Sub. L. 10: 9–10, Ja.'10.
twenty miles from Boston. Grace A. M. Clark. il. Sub. L. 10: 75–6. F.'10.

Country houses. *See Houses, Country; Houses, Historic.*

Court houses.
Cartago, Costa Rica. The palace of justice. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 378–84, Mr.'10.
Duluth, Minn. St. Louis county court house. il. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.
Jersey City, N. J. Hudson county court house. il. Arch. & B. M. 43: 57–70, N.'10.
Monumental design for a Supreme court house. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 427–9, Ag.'10.
New Haven, Conn. New Haven county court house. il. W. Arch. 15: 21, F.'10.

Courts. *See also Police courts.*
Administrative, for the United States. E. M. Parker. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 46–64, '09.

Cows.
The world's prize cow. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 14: 286–7, N.'10.

Cox, F. J.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 135, Je.'10.

Cox, Horatio J.
Family records of. N. J. His. S. 6: 181–2, O.'09.

Craven (Arthur) Scott.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 49, Ap.'10.

Creswell, Oregon.
as an agricultural centre. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 231–2, Ag.'10.

Crete.
Cretan question. T. P. Ion. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 276–84, Ap.'10.

Cricket.
Batting experiences. J. E. Raphael. il. Windsor 32: 399–402, S.'10.
British empire. Proposed imperial tournament. P. F. Warner. il. Windsor 32: 171–4, Jl.'10.
Famous bowlers. P. F. Warner. il. Windsor 32: 45–50, Je.'10.
Politicians who play. H. Gordon. il. Windsor 32: 295–301, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Cricket — (*continued*).
University. H. Gordon. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 66–77, Mids.'10.

Crime and criminals.
Book published by the Prison reform league publishing co., Los Angeles, Cal. (review). C: E. S. Wood. Pac. Mo. 23: 318–24, Mr.'10.

Croydon, N. H.
Sketch of. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 301–8, O.'10.

Cruising.
Some observations on. R. M. Pearson. il. Recreation 32: 80–3, Ag.'10.

Cuba.
America's bad faith towards. R. W. Woolley. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 715–24, Je.'10.
Citrus fruit culture. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 961–75, Je.'10.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 135–51, Jl.'10, and following issues.
What Cuban annexation would mean to the United States. R. W. Woolley. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 391–8, adv. p. 38, S.'10.
Foreign business interests in. R. W. Woolley. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 215–22, Ag.'10.
United States-Cuba treaty, 1904 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 177–80, Ap.'10.

Cumberland road.
History of. map. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 14: 422–31, D.'10.

Cups.
Ashmolean cup. il. Connoisseur 26: 59, Ja.'10.

Currency. *See Money.*

Curtains.
Inexpensive draperies. Dorothy T. Priestman. il. Sub. L. 11: 367–8, D.'10.
for the summer home. Margaret Greenleaf. il. House & G. 17: 106–7, xiv–xv, Mr.'10.

Cutting machines.
The microtome. C. H. Claudy. il. Tech. W. 13: 565–8, Jl.'10.

D

Dahlias.
New kinds worth knowing. M. Fuld. il. Sub. L. 10: 230–2, Ap.'10.

Damrosch, Walter, 1862–.
Musical director. pors. N. Music R. 9: 303–6, My.'10.

Dams. *See also Conservation; Irrigation; Reservoirs; Water supply.*
Arizona, Roosevelt dam, Phoenix, Final work on. R. Bache and R. E. Jenney. il. Tech. W. 13: 385–8, Je.'10.
Canada. Long Sault dam. Univ. M. 9: 255–64, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

D'Annemours, Chevalier Charles Francois-Adrien le Paulmier, 1742–.
French envoy to U. S. Md. His. M. 5: 38–45, Mr.'10.

Dante Alighieri, 1265–1321.
Notes on Dante's education. B. Smythe. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 45–60, Mich. '10.

D'Arc, Jeanne.
Armour of. C: Ffoulkes. il. Burl. M. 16: 141–6, D.'09.

Darwin, Charles, 1809–82.
Poulton, E. B., Charles Darwin and the origin of species (review). J. T. Cunningham. Sci. Pro. 5: 167–9, Jl.'10.

Darwinism. *See Heredity.*

Daughters of the American revolution.
Indiana society. Eliza G. Browning. Ind. M. 5: 181–2, D.'09.
Molly Reid chapter, N. H. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 39–48, F.'10.

Davies, Ernest.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 4, O.'10.

Davis, Jefferson, 1808–89.
Imprisonment of, Causes for. G: Shea. So. His. S. 37: 243–54, '09.

Davisville, N. H.
"Township no. 1." J: E. Beane. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 14–22, Ja.'10.

Dawson, Andrew, 1817–71.
Montana pioneer. por. J. Dawson. Mont. His. S. 7: 61–72, '10.

Dawson, Sir William.
and evolution. J. C. Sutherland. Queen's Q. 17: 212–17, Ja.–Mr.'10.

Day, George Parmly.
Treasurer Yale University. por. Moody 9: 210, Mr.'10.

Decatur, Capt. Stephen.
Portrait. Americana 4: 967, D.'09.

Deer.
Art of hunting. S. D. Barnes. il. Recreation 32: 122–4, S.'10.
Michigan, Camp hunt for deer in. W. F. Bricker. Recreation 32: 206–8, O.'10.
Oregon, Hunting in western. J. E. Sawyers. il. Recreation 32: 173–6, O.'10.

Delius, Frederick, 1863–.
Composer. H. Antcliffe. N. Music R. 9: 83–5, Ja.'10.

Del Mazo Martinez, Juan Bautista, 1610?–1687.
Painter. Sketch of. S. Dick. il. Connoisseur 27: 3–11, My.'10.

De Morgan, William Frend, 1839–.
Author. Sketch. pors. A. St. J. Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 195–206, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Denton, John.
First historian of Cumberland. J. Wilson. Scot. His. R. 8: 5–21, O.'10.

Denver, Col.
Development of. C. M. Robinson. il. plans. Am. City 2: 197–207, My.'10.

De Quincey, Thomas, 1785–1859.
His ideas on music. S. Grew. N. Music R. 9: 138–42, F.'10.

Derby family.
Derby, John, of Marblehead, and descendants. S: C. Derby. Old N. W. 13: 37–42, Ja.'10.

De Severac, Deodat, 1873–.
French composer. Sketch. N. Music R. 9: 341–4, Je.'10.

Design.
In the industrial arts. G: W: Eggers. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 1–15, O.'10.

De Smet, Pierre Jean.
in the Oregon country. E. V. O'Hara. Ore. His. Q. 10: 239–62, S.'09.

Detroit, Mich.
Grosse Pointe suburb, Legends of. Elizabeth L. Stocking. Americana 5: 356–60, Ap.'10.

De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828–.
Printer. An appreciation. por. Print. Art 16: 32, S.'10.

Dew, Walter.
Inspector, Scotland yard. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 352, 359, S.'10.

Dew.
Formation of. A. McAdie. il. Sunset 25: 463–5, O.'10.

Dexter, "Lord" Timothy, 1743–1806.
An eccentric character of Mass. S. R. Knapp. il. Americana 5: 551–7, Je.'10.

Dhu, Roderick.
Poetical pedigree of. G: Neilson. Scot. His. R. 8: 61–9, O.'10.

Dialect.
Pennsylvania German in fiction. E: W. Hocker. Bk. News 28: 894–6, 904, Ag.'10.

Diamonds.
Arkansas diamonds. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 13: 288–92, My.'10.

Diaz, Porfirio, 1830–.
President of Mexico, Eighth unanimous election of. J: K. Turner. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 233–54, S.'10.

Sketch. pors. H. Whitaker. Sunset 24: 481–94, My.'10.—por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 349–50, S.'10.

Dickens, Charles, 1812–70.
Coming centenary. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 7–8, O.'10.

New edition of works with plates by Harry Furniss. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 44–5, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Dickens, Charles — (*continued*).
in Illinois. J. F. Snyder. il. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 7–22.
Letters of, on American slavery, Extracts from. Americana 5: 979–80, S.–O.'10.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 242, S.'10.
and reform. pors. B. W. Matz. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 79–86, supp., N.'10.

Dining-room.
Decoration of. Mabel T. Priestman. il. Sub. L. 10: 77–9, F.'10.

Dinner gongs and chimes.
Various kinds. H. B. Righter. il. Sub. L. 11: 312–13, N.'10.

Disease.
Science driving pestilence from the world. C. M. Keys. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 499–505, Ap.'10.

District of Columbia. *See also Washington, D. C.*
Budget of. A. Tweedale. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 273–83.

Ditchfield, Rev. P. H.
Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 168, Ja.'10.

Divorce.
in Canada and the U. S. F. P. Walton. Univ. M. 9: 579–96, D.'10.
Indiana. Divorce in Marion county. W: S. Garber. Ind. M. 6: 1–16, Mr.'10.
Lichtenberger, J. P. Divorce (review). G: E. Howard. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 302–5, My.'10.

Docks.
New York city. Chelsea section improvement. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 165–73, F.'10.

Documents, Official.
International exchange of. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 181–5, Ap.'10.

Dodsley, Robert, 1703–1764.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp., 22, Ap.'10.

Dogma.
Truth and its relation to. E. J. Bidwell. Univ. M. 9: 133–7, F.'10.

Dogs.
Airedale terrier in Colorado. B. F. Simonds. il. Recreation 32: 41–2, Jl.'10.
Bird dog. T. Russell. il. Recreation 32: 201, O.'10, and following issues.
Buying. F. T. Carlton. il. Recreation 31: 72–3, F.'10.
Good kinds to buy. E: Cave. il. Recreation 31: 182–3, Ap.'10.
Great Danes and Bloodhounds. F. Carlton. il. Sub. L. 10: 15–16, Ja.'10.
House-dog, Care of. N. Newnham-Davis. il. Sub. L. 11: 25, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Dolls.
of Cuernavaca—smallest in the world. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 821–5, My.'10.

Domestic economy.
New science of home-making. May L. Cheney. Sunset 24: 280–3, Mr. '10.

Columbia University. School of household arts. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 140–5, Ja.'10.

Suburban home where there is no maid. Caroline F. Benton. Sub. L. 10: 67, F.'10.

Domicile.
Law of. Mather *et al. v.* Cunningham *et al.* Am. J. Int. L. 4: 446–63, Ap.'10.

Dominican Republic. *See Santo Domingo.*

Doniphan, Alexander William, 1808–87.
Builders of the great American west. D. C. Allen. J. Am. His. 4: 511–24, O.'10.

Doolittle, James Rood.
Appreciation of. por. D. Mowry. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 281–96, '10.

Doorways.
Entrance doorways, Nine types of. il. House & G. 17: 13, Ja.'10.

Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813–61.
Sketch of. por. A. E. Stevenson. Ill. His. L. 13: 48–73, '09.

Drama. *See the Dramatic Index.*

Dramatic Index. *See Part II.*

Drawing.
Line drawing in British advertising, Revival of. C: E. Dawson. il. Print. Art 15: 113–20, Ap.'10.

Drawing room annuals. *See Annuals, Literary; Gift books.*

Dresden.
Theaterplatz, Proposed transformation of. il. Am. City 2: 186–7, Ap.'10.

Drugs.
Dangers of adulteration. I. Russell. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 785–90, adv. p. 36, Je.'10.

Drug addiction, Danger of. J. J. McCarthy. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 169–76, Ag.'10.

Dubuque, Ia.
Early history of. L. H. Langworthy. Ia. J. 7: 366–422, Jl.'10.

Duche, Jacob.
Letters to George Washington, 1777–83. Mrs. L. T. Baker. J. Am. His. 4: 525–31, O.'10.

Ducks.
Shooting from a breakwater. W. M. Newsom. il. Recreation 31: 114–16, Mr.'10.

Digitized by Google

Ducks — (*continued*).
Shooting in Dixie-land. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 32: 285–9, D.'10.
Shooting on the Illinois. E: Cave. il. Recreation 32: 234–7, 276–8, N.'10.
Shooting on Lake Poigan. H. Reeder. il. Recreation 32: 135–7, S.'10.

Duckworth, Capt. W. A.
Portrait. Ann. Ia. 9: 337, Ap.'10.

Dudevant, Baroness, *See Sand, George, pseud.*

E

Eagles.
Photographing the American eagle. G. S. Britten. il. Recreation 31: 15–16, Ja.'10.

Earth.
The penetrating radiation at surface. G. A. Cline. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 111–42, '09.

Earthquakes.
Microseisms and seismograph records. W. F. King. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 197–208, '09.
Southern U. S. The New Madrid earthquake country. R. S. Spears. Americana 5: 326–32, Mr.'10.
Predicting nature's explosions. R. Bergengren. il. Tech. W. 13: 687–94, Ag.'10.

Eastern question.
America's relation to. Maillard, T: F., America and the Far Eastern question (review). E. G. Elliott. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 124–6, F.'10.

Eastman family.
English origin of. C: R. Eastman. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 391–6, D.'10.

Easton, Pa.
Movement for civic betterment. G. Marston. Am. City 3: 13–16, Jl.'10.

Economics.
Nathan, N., Economic heresies (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 160–3, Lent'10.

Ecuador. *See also Quinto.*
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 168–88, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Edgeworth, Maria, 1767–1849.
Sketch of. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 184–5, Ja.'10.

Edmonton, Canada.
Novel scheme of taxation. F: B. Johnson. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 610–13, My.'10.

Digitized by Google

Edmundsbury, S. C.
Historical sketch. H. A. M. Smith. map. S. C. His. M. 11: 42–6, Ja.'10.

Education. *See also Correspondence schools; Colleges and universities; Industrial education; Kindergarten; Manual training; Nat'l. Educational Asso.; Schools; Story-telling; Study; Teachers.*

Canada. Efficiency through education. W. S. Ellis. Queen's Q. 18: 133–9, O.–D.'10.

Changed conditions of life require change in education. M. V. O'Shea. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 331–40, Je.'10.

Discipline. Saving the exceptional cases. Angelina W. Wray. Sch. Ed. 29: 160–4, Ja.'10.

Educated layman. N. W. De Witt. Univ. M. 9: 18–35, F.'10.

Educational unrest. H. Münsterberg. Met. M. 32: 459–68, Jl.'10.

Elementary. Motivation of children's work in the elementary grades. H. B. Wilson. Sch. Ed. 30: 57–64, O.'10.

Elementary school, Neglect of three R's in. Bertha W. Ferguson. Sch. Ed. 29: 150–6, Ja.'10.

First foreign school in America. Mrs. M. H. Smith. J. Am. His. 4: 299–302, Ap.'10.

France, Higher education in. O. S. Tyndale. Univ. M. 9: 377–88, O.'10.

Grammar grades in a central building. H. B. Wilson. Sch. Ed. 29: 324–5, Je.'10.

The greater school. L. H. Gulick. Sch. Ed. 29: 225–32, Mr.'10.

History of education. J: W. Cook. Sch. Ed. 29: 330–3, Je.'10, and following issues.

How a poor boy went to Harvard. Sch. Ed. 30: 104–9, N.'10.

Kansas school system. History and tendencies. C. L. King. Kas. His. S. 11: 424–55, '10.

Lengthening the school course. F. G. Blair. Sch. Ed. 30: 49–50, O.'10, and following issue.

Moral. Kind. M. 22: 151–3, Ja.'10.

New York's educative institution. Sch. Ed. 29: 326–9, Je.'10.

Obverse view of education. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 192–204, Ap.'10.

Oxford and working class education. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 36–50, F.'10. — J. A. Dale. Univ. M. 9: 359–76, O.'10.

Dr. Paradox and the schoolboy. J. R. Kendall. Pac. Mo. 24: 535–9, N.'10.

A plea for the definite in education. W. C. Bagley. Sch. Ed. 29: 255–67, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Education — (*continued*).
Retardation in schools. G. W. Gayler. Sch. Ed. 29: 310–13, My.'10.
Scotland. New movements in Scottish education. S. Laird. Queen's Q. 18: 151–7, O.–D.'10.
Short courses in the high school. J. K. Stableton. Sch. Ed. 29: 334–6, Je.'10.
Small school systems as affected by modern tendencies in education. H. A. Hollister. Sch. Ed. 29: 336–41, Je.'10.
Study and teaching. Possible function of a school of education. W. C. Bagley. Sch. Ed. 30: 136–41, D.'10.

Edward VII, King of England, 1841–1910.
Eulogy. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 3–38, Long Vac. '10.

Edward Albert, Prince of Wales, 1894–.
The English heir apparent. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 630, Ag.'10.

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham–, 1836–.
Author. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 57, My.'10.

Edwards, W. C.
President Canadian forestry association. Portrait. Can. For. J. 6: 10, Ap.'10.

Egerton, Lady Alix.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 54, My.'10.

Eggleston, George Cary, 1839–.
An appreciation. pors. R. Johnson. il. Bk. News 28: 805–10, Jl.'10.

Eggs.
Marketing of. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 72–81, D.'10.

Egypt.
England's trusteeship of. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 573–7, N.'10.
and India, The brown races of. L. P. Weale. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 142–59, Ja.'10.

Elections. *See also Ballots; Municipal elections; Woman Suffrage.*
British. Review of elections in January, 1910, and after. H. G. Snowden. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 3–19, Lent'10.

Electric railways. *See also Rapid transit; Street railways; Tunnels.*
Colombia. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 953–60, Je.'10.
A continuous trip of two thousand miles on an electric railway. C. B. Edwards. il. Tech. W. 13: 671–2, Ag.'10.

Electricity.
Commercial value of. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 10: 340–2, N.'10.
Distribution of. A. V. White. Univ. M. 9: 460–7, O.'10.
Electric charges acquired in vacua. J. C. McLennan il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 81–99, '09.

Digitized by Google

Electricity — (*continued*).
Electric lighting in the house. R. W. Clark. plan. W. Arch. 16: 73, Jl.'10.
Inventions for furnishing cheap electricity to households. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 13: 317–20, My.'10.
Use of, in the home. C. Carton. il. Tech. W. 13: 447–53, Je.'10.

Elevators.
Grain elevators, Portable. F. C. Whitwell. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 334–6, F.'10.

Elgin, Oregon.
Growth of. W. C. Cowgill. il. Sunset 25: 117–18, Jl.'10.

Eliot, Charles William, 1834–.
Portrait. Print. Art 15: 181, My.'10.

Eliot, Thomas Lamb, 1841–.
Unitarian minister. Portrait. Pac. Mo. 23: 76, Ja.'10.

Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1533–1603.
Mumby, F. A. The girlhood of Queen Elizabeth (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 156–8, Lent'10.

Elizabeth, Queen of Portugal, 1271–1336.
Sketch. H. Gordon. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 68–85, Lent'10.

Elliott, Thomas.
and his descendants. Records from Elliott-Rowand Bible. S. C. His. M. 11: 57–71, Ja.'10.

Ellis, The Hon. Mrs. Agar–.
Portrait by J. Jackson. Connoisseur 26: 2, Ja.'10.

Ellis, Bertram, 1860–.
Candidate for gubernatorial nomination, New Hampshire. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 195–6, Jl.'10.

Ellis, Mrs. Havelock.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 55, My.'10.

Embroidery.
An old English embroidery of Justice and Peace. il. W. G. Thomson. Burl. M. 16: 227–8, Ja.'10.
A mediæval chasuble at Barnstable. M. P. Perry. il. Burl. M. 18: 51–2, O.'10.
During the Stewart period. M. Jourdain. il. Connoisseur 28: 39–45, S.'10.

Emerson, Ellen.
Visit to. C. Eaton. il. Bk. News 29: 97–8, O.'10.

Eminent domain.
Excess condemnation and public use. A. W. Crawford. Am. City 3: 224–6, N.'10.

Emmanuel movement.
Spiritual healing. C. H. D. Grimes. il. Hom. R. 60: 185–8, S.'10.

Empiricism.
Radical. James, W: A pluralistic universe (review). Queen's Q. 18: 111–19, O.–D.'10.

Digitized by Google

Employers' liability. *See also Insurance.*
Injured working man *vs.* the "boss." E. Morris. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 184–94, F.'10. — Pearson (N.Y). 23: 195–7, F.'10.

New York act, 1910. H. E. Flack. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 557–60, N.'10.

"Endeavor" (Schooner).
French spoliations case before court of claims of the United States. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 204–22, Ja.'10.

Endicott, John, 1588–1667.
and other men who came to Salem in the *Abigail* in 1628. por. F. A. Gardener. Mass. M. 3: 163–77, Jl.'10.

Engines.
The Herrick balanced rotary. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 14: 25–30, S.'10.

England. *See also Great Britain.*
Chance, J. F. George I and the Northern war (review). Theodora Keith. Scot. His. R. 7: 306–8, Ap.'10.

History. Boulton, W: B. In the days of the Georges (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 158–60, Lent'10.

History of, in portrait and picture. il. Windsor 31: 505–20, Mr.'10, and following issues.

Land problem. The lords, the land and the people. F. W. Gray. Univ. M. 9: 125–32, F.'10.

English historical documents.
Hall, H., Studies in English official historical documents (review). G: Neilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 181–3, Ja.'10.

English language. *See also Spelling.*
Adjective as a substitute for the noun. Mary R. Potter. Sch. Ed. 29: 271–4, Ap.'10.

Eccentricities of, in a Chinese school. E. K. Stone and E: W. Coffin. Pac. Mo. 24: 61–3, Jl.'10.

Engraving. *See also Art and artists; Art collections; Drawings; Prints; Wood engraving.*
Aquatint, The rise of. S. L. Phipson. il. Connoisseur 26: 161–9, Mr.'10.

George Baxter and his work. C. Hunt. il. Connoisseur 26: 170–4, Mr.'10, and following issues.

Old engravings in American history. il. J. Am. His. 4: 85–92, Ja.'10.

Proof impressions, How to distinguish. C. R. Grundy. il. Connoisseur 28: 93–9, O.'10.

Entomology. *See also Insects.*
International congress of entomology, 1910. A. T. Gillanders Q. J. For. 4: 323–7, O.'10.

Epsom, N. H.
First church of Epsom, 1761–74. J. M. Moses. Gran. Mo. 42: 67–9, Mr.'10.

Digitized by Google

Esher, Reginald Baliol Brett, 2d viscount, 1862–.
Career of, and possibilities for his future. W. T. Stead. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 138–42, Jl.'10.

Esher, Eleanor, Viscountess.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 124–5, 129, Jl.'10.

Esperanto.
Sixth international congress, Washington, D. C., 1910. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 486–7, S.'10.

Essays.
Dowden, E. Essays modern and Elizabethan (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 157–9, Mich. '10.

Estes park, Colo.
Description. E. A. Mills. il. Sierra 7: 234–6, Je.'10.

Ethics.
Psychological basis of moral training. W: H. Pyle. Sch. Ed. 29: 179–87, F.'10.

Eugene, Oregon.
Sketch of. D. C. Freeman. il. Sunset 25: 363–6, S.'10.

Europe.
Lémonon, E. L'Europe et la politique Britannique (review). G: F: Andrews. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 287–9, My.'10.

Evolution. *See also Heredity.*
Sir William Dawson and evolution. J. C. Sutherland. Queen's Q. 17: 212–17, Ja.–Mr.'10.
Dewar, D., and Finn, F. The making of species (review). Sci. Pro. 4: 519–20, Ja.'10.

Exercise. *See also Athletics; Gymnasiums; Sports.*
Right proportion of. C. S. Hayward. Kind. M. 23: 35–42, O.'10.

Explosions. *See also Gas explosions.*
Preventable. W. T. MacClement. Queen's Q. 18: 146–50, O.–D.'10.

Extradition.
Bail in extradition cases. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 422–30, Ap.'10.
International. Nature and definition of political offence in. Symposium. J. R. Clark, Jr., F: R. Coudert, J. W. Mack. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 95–165, '09.

F

Fairs.
Syracuse, N. Y., State fair buildings at. il. plan. Brickb. 19: 1–8, Ja.'10.

Fanaticism.
Burnt offering in Morgan county, Ill., 1834. J. F. Snyder. Ill. His. J. 2: Ja.'10, 23–35.

Farm homes.
Gov. Hadley's plan for supplying the homeless with farm homes. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 13: 647–51, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Farm schools.
Dubuque, Iowa. S. L. Walsh. il. Tech. W. 13: 568–71, Jl.'10.

Farms and farming. *See also Beans; Cattle raising; Celery; Corn; Cows; Fertilizers; Fruit; Gardens; Grazing; Greenhouses; Hops; Horses; Irrigation; Muskmelons; Plowing; Potatoes; Sheep; Soils; Wheat.*

Canada. Growth of farming in the northwest. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 492–504, O.'10.

For city men. H. W. Collingwood. Met. M. 32: 301–8, Je.'10.

Farm laborer as capitalist, an experiment in Essex, England. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 478–86, Ap.'10.

Farming for pleasure. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 177–84, Ja.'10.

Great Britain. Capital needed by farmers. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 262–70, F.'10.

Horseless farm. A. Frankland. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 332–4, S.'10.

Fasting.
Miss Clara De Serval, an apostle of hunger. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 13: 302–3, My.'10.

Fatigue.
Surgeon's needle cures fatigue. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 13: 16–19, Mr.'10.

Ferguson, James, 1710–76.
Astronomer. N. F. Dupuis. Queen's Q. 18: 100–10, O.–D.'10.

Ferguson, Mary Catharine (Lady Ferguson).
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 252, Mr.'10.

Ferguson, Samuel, 1810–.
Life of. pors. A. P. Graves. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 267–8, Mr.'10.

Ferrier, John Scott, –1910.
Publisher. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 190, Ag.'10.

Fertilizers.
Lava as a fertilizer. J: R. Meader. il. Tech. W. 12: 540–6, Ja.'10.

Fiction.
Cleansing of fiction, The. W: Barry. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 178, Ja.'10.

Fielding, Henry, 1707–54.
Author. L. Melville. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 229–31, F.'10.

Finland.
Relations with Russia. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 350–64, Ag.'10.

Fire-engine houses.
Fire department buildings. H. W. Parker. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 117–27, My.'10.

Fire insurance. *See Insurance, Fire.*

Digitized by Google

Fireflies.
The light of the firefly. R. A. Sanborn. il. Tech. W. 13: 497–8, Jl.'10.

Fireplaces.
Design and construction of. H: H. Saylor. il. House & G. 17: 7–10, Ja.'10.

Fish culture.
Bass, helped to build nests. R: E. Benton. il. Tech. W. 13: 435–40, Je.'10.

Fish, Stuyvesant, 1851–.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 142, My.'10.

Fisher, Andrew.
Australian premier. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 24–5, Je.'10.

Fisheries.
Canada. The fisheries and the U. S. fishermen. W. Graham. N. S. His. S. 14: 1–39, '10.

Gloucester, Mass., salt fish industry. R. Bergengren. il. Tech. W. 14: 79–85, S.'10.

Newfoundland. Hague award. P. T. McGrath. Univ. M. 9: 542–9, D.'10.

North Atlantic fisheries arbitration. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 902–8, O.'10. — Decision of the court. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 948–1000, O.'10.

North Atlantic fisheries arbitration, President's address. H: Lammasch. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 567–70, Jl.'10.

Fishing. *See also Fishing tackle; Hunting.*
Bass fishing on the upper Mississippi. W. C. Tiffany. il. Recreation 32: 21–3, Jl.'10.

Black bass, past and present. Dr. J. A. Henshall. il. Recreation 31: 274–5, Je.'10.

Buying a bait-casting reel. E: Cave. il. Recreation 31: 255–60, My.'10.

in Colorado. T. N. Buckingham. il. Recreation 32: 306–8, D.'10.

Fly-fishing in southern waters. W: J. Bacon. il. Recreation 31: 20–1, Ja.'10.

How to fish the flies. S: G. Camp. il. Recreation 31: 231–3, My.'10.

How to tie angler's knots. J: H. Keene. il. Recreation 31: 203–4, Ap.'10.

Hunting and fishing in the two Californias. F. A. Crosby. Recreation 32: 29–30, Jl.'10.

Improving the fly rod. S: G. Camp. il. Recreation 31: 133–4, Mr.'10.

Intoxicating Toxaway. Fly-fishing with worms. W: M. Newsom. il. Recreation 31: 179–81, Ap.'10.

Mascalonge fishing. W. A. Smith. il. Recreation 32: 129–31, S.'10.

Digitized by Google

Fishing — (*continued*).

In the Minam river. W. E. Patterson. il. Recreation 32: 38–40, Jl.'10.

Mountain trout, Fly-fishing for. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 31: 155–9, Ap.'10.

Salmon fishing on the Atlantic coast. D. W. Clinch. il. Recreation 32: 10–12, Jl.'10.

Sea trout angling in North Pacific fjords. R: L. Pocock. il. Recreation 31: 74–5, F.'10.

In the surf. G. M. L. La Branche. il. Recreation 32: 73–6, Ag.'10.

Trout. A skeptic on the Skykomish. E. G. Ernest. il. Recreation 31: 289–90, Je.'10.

Wall-eyed pike in Minnesota. S. Snow. il. Recreation 31: 125–6, Mr.'10.

Fishing tackle.

Amateur fishing rod making. W. L. Aylesworth. il. Recreation 32: 260–1, N.'10, and following issues.

Care of the fishing rod. W. L. Aylesworth. Recreation 31: 250–1, My.'10.

Description of good. C: F: Holder. il. Recreation 32: 190–1, O.'10.

How rods are made. H. H. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 13: 536–41, Jl.'10.

FitzGerald, Lord Edward, 1763–98.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 23, Ap.'10.

Fitzgerald, Edward, 1809–83.

Biographical and critical sketch of. W. F. P. Stockley. Queen's Q. 18: 1–14, 120–32, Jl.–S.'10, and following issue.

Fitzgerald, Percy.

Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 18: 248–50, F.'10.

Flags.

Confederate flag, How designed. W. L. Cabell. So. His. S. 37: 255–63, '09.

Historic collection of American flags. il. J. Am. His. 4: 157–63, Ap.'10.

Fleas.

The flea a menace. W: C. Rucker. il. Tech. W. 13: 45–51, Mr.'10.

Fletcherism.

Horace Fletcher's philosophy. M. Williams. il. Sunset 24: 284–90, Mr.'10.

Flicke, Gerlach.

Tudor painter. Notes on. M. F. S. Hervey. il. Burl. M. 17: 71–9, My.'10, and following issues.

Flies.

Campaigning against the fly. G: P. Cheney. il. Tech. W. 13: 639–46, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Flies — (*continued*).
The house fly as a crop wrecker. R. E. Benton. il. Tech. W. 13: 327–31, My.'10.

House fly, dangerous to man. F. A. Chappell. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 848–50, adv. p. 38, Je.'10.

Indictment of the house fly. E: Hatch, Jr. il. Sub. L. 10: 131, Mr.'10.

Floods.
Flood prevention in Kansas City. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 14: 72–6, S.'10.

French Alps, Checking floods in. B. Moore. il. Am. For. 16: 199–206, Ap.'10.

Influence of forests on climate and on floods. G: F. Swain. il. Am. For. 16: 224–40, Ap.'10.

Missouri River, A system of ditches for draining. map. E. Nisewanger. il. Tech. W. 14: 336–41, N.'10.

Florence.
Works of art in. C. Holroyd. Burl. M. 16: 225–7, Ja.'10.

Florida.
Agricultural development in. W. Packard. il. Tech. W. 13: 20–3, Mr.'10.

Old Florida. L. McClung. il. Americana 5: 119–24, F.'10.

Flowers. *See also Bulbs; Gardens; House plants; Seeds; Window boxes; and under names of flowers.*

Arranging cut flowers. Gladys H. Sinclair. il. Sub. L. 11: 23, Jl.'10.

Blue blooms for the garden. Gladys H. Sinclair. Sub. L. 10: 308–9, My.'10.

Part flowers play in garden and landscape. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 17: 185–7, xiv, My.'10.

Perennials that should be better known. H. S. Adams. il. House & G. 18: 34–5, Jl.'10.

Flowers, Wild.
of April, How to identify. Harriet W. Clark. il. Sub. L. 10: 213, Ap.'10.

Some experiments with wild flowers. H. S. Adams. il. House & G. 18: 98–9, 119–20, Ag.'10.

Flying machines. *See Aeronautics.*

Fogazzaro, Antonio, 1842–.
Author. Sketch. por. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 5–7, O.'10.

Food.
Food prices in 1823. M. Guest. Americana 5: 766, Jl.'10.

Raising of wild game for. J: L. Cowan. il. Tech. W. 14: 37–42, S.'10.

Food adulteration.
Ethics of food. H. W. Wiley and others. Sci. Pro. 4: 529–50, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Food supply.
Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen and the food supply. L: F. Guttmann. Queen's Q. 17: 297–304, Ap.–Je.'10.

Football.
Faults in Association football. W. I. Bassett. il. Windsor 31: 437–40, F.'10.

Footstools.
The lowly footstool. Katherine Pope. il. House & G. 18: 362–3, D.'10.

Forbes, Robert, Jr.
Portrait. Ann. Ia. 9: 339, Ap.'10.

Forbes, Stanhope Alexander, 1857–.
Artist. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 248, F.'10.

Forest fires.
British Columbia, Summer 1910. Can. For. J. 6: 94–5, O.'10.

How to fight. C: H. Shinn. il. Sub. L. 11: 88, Ag.'10.

How the fires were fought. F. A. Silcox. il. Am. For. 16: 631–9, N.'10.

Fundamentals of the fire problem. H: S. Graves. Am. For. 16: 629–30, N.'10.

Minnesota. Two million dollars' worth burned in one day. C. C. Andrews. il. Am. For. 16: 655–6, N.'10.

Montana Flathead forest fires. H. H. Chapman. Am. For. 16: 657–8, N.'10.

Ontario fires of Summer 1910. Can. For. J. 6: 91, O.'10.

Railways and forest fires. R. H. Campbell. il. Can. For. J. 6: 69–74, O.'10.

Random talk on. Am. For. 16: 667–9, N.'10.

How telephones saved lives. C. J. Buck. il. Am. For. 16: 648–51, N.'10.

United States, Northwestern. Summer 1910. Can. For. J. 6: 92, O.'10.

Vermont. Hawes, A. F. Forest fires in Vermont (review). For. Q. 8: 344–8, S.'10.

Washington. J. Shomaker. il. Am. For. 16: 652–4, N.'10.

Washington and Oregon. C. S. Chapman. il. Am. For. 16: 644–7, N.'10.

What protective co-operation did. G. T. Allen. il. Am. For. 16: 641–3, N.'10.

Forest reserves.
Canada. Rocky mountain forest reserve. Can. For. J. 6: 55–7, Je.'10.

England. The forest of Dean. W. Schlich. Q. J. For. 4: 198–203, Jl.'10.

Forest service. *See United States forest service.*

Digitized by Google

Forestry. *See also Conservation; Forest fires; Forests; Hedges; Logging; Lumber industry; Timber; Trees; Wood.*

Baden. Statische nachweisungen aus der forestverwaltung des Grossherzogtums Baden für das jahr 1907 (review). For. Q. 8: 340–3, S.'10.

British Columbia timber problems. A. G. Lang. Can. For. J. 6: 47–51, Je.'10.

Canada. Frederickton, N. B. Convention Canadian forestry association, 1910. il. Can. For. J. 6: 5–16, Ap.'10.

City forester, Work of. C. D. Mell. il. Am. For. 16: 519–23, S.'10.

Denmark, Reforestation of. W: Hovgaard. il. Am. For. 16: 524–9, S.'10.

Denmark. Tree planting in Jutland. W: Hovgaard. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 187–90, Jl.'10.

Denmark. Statistics of forests. C. H. Finch. Q. J. For. 4: 300–5, O.'10.

Education. Conference Wash., D. C. D. 30–1, 1909. il. Am. For. 16: 104–5, F.'10.

Education, Curriculum in. F. Roth. For. Q. 8: 17–25, Mr.'10.

Education. A forester's education. F. B. Knapp. For. Q. 8: 196–7, Je.'10.

Education. The place of forestry in general education. H. A. Smith. For. Q. 8: 191–5, Je.'10.

How fire helps. Practical *vs.* Federal government's theory. G: L. Hoxie. il. Sunset 25: 145–51, Ag.'10.

France. Coppice-with-standards in north France. A. Smythies. il. Q. J. For. 4: 93–105, Ap.'10.

Germany, Forty-five American students in the forests of. H. R. Krinbill. il. Am. For. 16: 329–36, Je.'10.

Great Britain. Butterflies' and large moths' effect on. B. W. Adkin. Q. J. For. 4: 9–30, Ja.'10.

Great Britain. Tubney arboretum. Q. J. For. 4: 48–53, Ja.'10.

History. Fernow, B. E. A brief history of forestry in Europe, the United States and other countries (review). For. Q. 8: 335–7, S.'10. — Q. J. For. 4: 149–56, Ap.'10.

Home forestry in a woodlot. J. J. Levison. il. House & G. 17: 198, xv–xvi, My.'10.

India. Method of calculating yield in working plans. A. D. Blascheck. For. Q. 8: 332–4, S.'10.

Madison, Wis., Forest products laboratory, Work of. E. A. Start. il. Am. For. 16: 387–403, Jl.'10.

Montana. Report of Supervisors' meeting at Missoula. For. Q. 8: 302–25, S.'10.

Philippine bureau and its work. G: P. Ahern and W. D. Sterrett. Am. For. 16: 539–44, S.'10.

Digitized by Google

Forestry — (*continued*).

Quebec. Logging operations in the province. B. Winegar. For. Q. 8: 294–8, S.'10.

The ranger. R. E. Clark. For. Q. 8: 31–2, Mr.'10.

Schools. Canada. The Canadian forest schools. Can. For. J. 6: 75–7, 83–4, O.'10.

Schools. Forestry in agricultural colleges. S: B. Green. For. Q. 8: 186–90, Je.'10.

Schools, Methods of instruction in. R. T. Fisher. For. Q. 8: 12–16, Mr.'10.

Schools. The professional forest school. H: S. Graves. For. Q. 8: 1–11, Mr.'10.

Schools, Public responsibility of. B. E. Fernow. For. Q. 8: 26–30, Mr.'10.

Teaching, Federal aid for. S: B. Green. Am. For. 16: 179–80, Mr.'10.

United States, Policing the national forests. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 14: 157–65, O.'10.

Vermont, Beginnings in. A. F. Hawes. il. Am. For. 16: 82–7, F.'10.

Work of the government in forest products. H: S. Graves. il. Am. For. 16: 405–8, Jl.'10.

Forests. *See also Conservation; Forest fires; Forestry; Lumber; Timber; Woods.*

Agencies for the restoration and conservation of. S. B. Elliott. Am. For. 16: 481–9, Ag.'10.

American. Notes of a visit to Canada and the Southern Appalachians. W. Somerville. Q. J. For. 4: 113–19, Ap.'10. — Same art. Can. For. J. 6: 41–3, Je.'10.

American, Passing of. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 9: 168–70, Mr.'10.

Appalachian and the Moore report. F. Roth. il. Am. For. 16: 209–16, Ap.'10.

Appalachian forest bill. Battle for the Weeks bill. il. Am. For. 16: 133–44, Mr.'10.

Appalachian forest bill. Weeks bill, reported. Am. For. 16: 246–7, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Canada. Supt. of forestry and irrigation. Report 1908–09 (review). For. Q. 8: 75–7, Mr.'10.

Connection between forests and streams. J: H. Finney. Am. For. 16: 109–10, F.'10.

Conservation, A forward step in. W: L. Hall. il. Am. For. 16: 323–8, Je.'10.

Conservation and taxation of. C: L. Pack. il. Am. For. 16: 291–2, My.'10.

Cyprus, Forests in. W. R. Fisher. Q. J. For. 4: 339–45, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

Forests — (*continued*).

Effect of grazing on forest conditions. E. R. Hodson. For. Q. 8: 158–68, Je.'10.

Europe. European forest notes. C. E. Bessey. For. Q. 8: 201–9, Je.'10.

Factors in stream flow. L. C. Glenn. il. Am. For. 16: 217–23, Ap.'10.

The forest and the nation. H: S. Graves. Am. For. 16: 607–10, O.'10.

France. Retz forest management. A. Smythies. il. Q. J. For. 4: 275–93, O.'10.

Great Britain. Rating of woodlands. Q. J. For. 4: 53–60, Ja.'10.

India, Forest working plans in. B. Moore. For. Q. 8: 41–57, Mr.'10.

India. The Indian forest service. R. F. Nash. For. Q. 8: 33–40, Mr.'10.

Influence on climate and on floods. G: F. Swain. il. Am. For. 16: 224–40, Ap.'10.

Influence of, upon water supply. E. R. Bradfield. Af. Mo. 7: 237–46, F.'10.

Influence of, upon waters. Tr. by Mildred A. Castle, fr. Revue des eaux et forets. Par. Ja. 1, 15, '09. Am. For. 16: 156–73, Mr.'10.

Kentucky, Forest planting in. J. B. Atkinson. il. Am. For. 16: 449–56, Ag.'10.

Maryland. Besley, F. W. Report of the Maryland state board of forestry, 1908–09 (review). For. Q. 8: 222–4, Je.'10.

Montana. Cost of mapping and estimating. K. W. Woodward. il. For. Q. 8: 147–57, Je.'10.

Moore, W. L. The influence of forests on climate and on floods (review). For. Q. 8: 74–5, Mr.'10.

National. Minnesota. Quetico game preserve. E. O. Oberholtzer. il. Recreation 32: 77–9, Ag.'10.

National. Supervisors' meeting, Portland, Ore., 1910. For. Q. 8: 210–21, Je.'10.

As nitrogen gatherers. T. Cleveland, Jr. Soc. Am. For. 5: 131–6, '10.

New Jersey. Improving her forests. A. Gaskill. il. Am. For. 16: 274–9, My.'10.

Observations on forests and water-flow. J. T. Rothrock. Am. For. 16: 349–51, Je.'10.

Philippines, Problems in. B. Moore. il. Am. For. 16: 75–81, F.'10, and following issue.

Protection from fire. H: S. Graves. il. Am. For. 16: 509–18, S.'10, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Forests — (*continued*).
Provence. Forest of Sainte-Baume. F. R. S. Balfour. Q. J. For. 4: 188–91, Jl.'10.
Quebec. Report of the Minister of lands and forests of the province of Quebec, for 1909 (review). For. Q. 8: 337–8, S.'10.
Russia. Report of the Russian forest dept., 1908 (review). For. Q. 8: 228–30, Je.'10.
Sierra Leone, Africa, Forests in. W. R. Fisher. Q. J. For. 4: 345–8, O.'10.
Suggestions on predicting growth. J. G. Stetson. il. For. Q. 8: 326–31, S.'10.
Survey methods and costs. E. Wilson. For. Q. 8: 287–93, S.'10.
United States. Appalachian forests. Hon. C. Guild, Jr. il. Am. For. 16: 67–74, F.'10.
United States. Louisiana. F: J. Grace. il. Am. For. 16: 13–19, Ja.'10.
United States. National. Regulating the annual cut. S. L. Moore. Soc. Am. For. 5: 101–8, '10.
United States. Plan for conservation and control. T. B. Walker. il. Sunset 24: 59–65, Ja.'10.
United States, Southern, Crisis in. H: E. Hardtner. il. Am. For. 16: 21–31, Ja.'10.
United States, Western. Yield tables. E. I. Terry. For. Q. 8: 174–7, Je.'10.
Woods surveying. J. W. Sewall. For. Q. 8: 299–301, S.'10.

Forment, Damian.
Architect and sculptor. P. Lafond. il. Burl. M. 16: 136–41, D.'09.

Forrer, Dr., 1845–.
Director, Swiss railway system. por. H. Dietler. Moody 9: 9, Ja.'10.

Fort mountain, Epsom, N. H.
View from. J. M. Moes. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 103–5, Ap.'10.

Foster, John Watson, 1836–.
Diplomatic memoirs (review). J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 255–60, Ja.'10. — J. M. Callahan. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 293–5, My.'10.

Fourth dimension.
Supposed experiments with. C: E. Craven. il. Tech. W. 13: 202–6, Ap.'10.

Fourth of July. *See also Holidays.*
Celebration of, 1809. Cora B. Foster. Americana 5: 451–63, My.'10.
Sane Fourth campaign and its results. E. A. Moree. il. Am. City 2: 163–70, Ap.'10.
Sane Fourth in Washington, D. C. H. B. F. Macfarland. Am. City 2: 212–13, My.'10.

Digitized by Google

France.
Higher education in. O. S. Tyndale. Univ. M. 9: 377–88, O.'10.

Francis, Joseph Leopold Frederick, Prince of Teck.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 125–6, 131, Jl.'10.

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706–90.
Extract from letter of, to Dr. Fothergill of England, 1764. Americana 5: 977–8, S.–O.'10.

Fraternal societies.
Benevolent order of Elks. What they stand for. L. Denison. il. Met. M. 32: 578–86, Ag.'10.

Free Masons. *See Masons, Free.*

French, Alice (Octave Thanet, pseud.), 1850–.
Sketch. por. Bk. News 28: 875–6, Ag.'10.

French, Mrs. Anne Warner. *See* Warner, Anne.

French family, The.
History of. Mary Q. Beyer. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 493–514, Jl.–O.'10.

French spoliations.
Schooner *Endeavor* case before U. S. court of claims. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 204–22, Ja.'10.

Friedrich Wilhelm, Crown Prince of Germany, 1880–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 348–9, S.'10.

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1782–1852.
Mother play, Ethical lessons from. Bertha Johnston. Kind. M. 22: 154–7, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Fruit. *See also Apples; Oranges; Prickly pear.*
Apricot gatherers. C. Johns. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 160–7, Ag.'10.
Citrus fruit culture in Cuba. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 961–75, Je.'10.
Pre-cooling California fruit. What it means. R. Steele. il. Sunset 24: 339–43, Mr.'10.
Small fruits for every garden. S. L. de Fabry. il. House & G. 17: 144–6, Ap.'10.
Tripp fruit wrapping machine. il. Sunset 24: 113–14, Ja.'10.

Fruit growing.
Australia, Western. Advance of. J. E. Webb. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 90–4, D.'10.
San Bernardino Co., Cal., Fruit raising in. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 24: 105–12, Ja.'10.

Fuel. *See Coal; Oil; Peat; Petroleum.*

Fujiyama Mt., Japan.
Ascent of. Lena M. Redington. il. Sierra 7: 229–33, Je.'10.

Fuller, Melville Weston, 1833–1910.
Memorial note. C: H. Butler. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 909–21, O.'10.

Fuller, Sarah Margaret, 1810–50.
Visit to northern Illinois, 1843. R: V. Carpenter. Ill. His. J. 2: Ja.'10, 5–22.

Digitized by Google

Funerals.
Cost of, a burden on the grief-stricken. L. E. Theiss. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 354–64, S.'10.

Fur.
Decreased supply and increased cost of. J. O. Curwood. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 699–707, D.'10.

Fur trade.
Canadian fur trade. Agnes C. Laut. il. map. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 271–84, F.'10.

London the mecca of world's furs. J: Scott. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 530–4, O.'10.

United States. Upper lake region, 1778–1815. il. map. Wis. His. Col. 19: 234–374, '10.

Wisconsin, 1815–17. Wis. His. Col. 19: 375–488, '10.

Wisconsin fur traders' journal, 1804–5. F. V. Malhiot. il. Wis. His. Col. 19: 163–233, '10.

Furniss, Harry.
Illustrator. por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 5, Ap.'10.

Furniture. *See also Beds; Chairs; Footstools.*
Built-in furniture. Dorothy T. Priestman. il. Sub. L. 11: 294–6, N.'10.

Congenial and uncongenial furniture. Margaret Greenleaf. il. House & G. 17: 140–1, xix, Ap.'10.

Ellwood, G. M. English furniture and decoration (review). Batsford. Connoisseur 26: 41–2, Ja.'10.

Flanders, Popularity of. Maude Gleason. il. Sub. L. 11: 95, Ag.'10.

Furnishing the camp or summer home. Louise Shrimpton. il. House & G. 17: 230–1, xiv, Je.'10.

The furniture of the Gillow cost-books. H. Cescinsky. Burl. M. 17: 348–55, S.'10.

The installment furniture "sell." R. Barry. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 35–42, Ja.'10.

Irish Chippendale, Educational aspect of. H. Cescinsky. il. Burl. M. 17: 109–19, My.'10.

Lacquer, as applied to 18th century French furniture. E. Mew. il. Connoisseur 25: 207–12, D.'09, and following issue.

Sir John Murray Scott's collection in the Rue Lafitte. A. F. Morris. il. Connoisseur 27: 231–40, Ag.'10.

The season's furniture. Katharine N. Birdsall. il. House & G. 18: 225–7, O.'10.

The Rev. John O. Stephens' collection. il. Connoisseur 28: 106–15, O.'10.

Wells and Hooper. Modern cabinet work (review). Batsford. Connoisseur 26: 42–3, Ja.'10.

What the period styles really are. Lucy A. Throop. il. House & G. 18: 210–12, 245, O.'10, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Furniture — (*continued*).
Willow and wicker furniture. Katharine N. Birdsall. il. House & G. 17: 177–9, My.'10.

Years of mahogany. H. Macfall. il. Connoisseur 25: 149–57, N.'09, and following issue.

Fyrando, Magnus August, 1836–.
Mormon elder. Sketch. por. A. M. Fyrando. J. His. 3: 306–20, Jl.'10.

G

Galva, Ill.
Movement for civic betterment. G. Marston. il. Am. City 3: 72–5, Ag.'10.

Gambetta, Leon, 1838–82.
Gheusi, P. B., Gambetta, life and letters (review). F. G. Bettamy. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 41–2, Ap.'10.

Gamble, Hamilton Rowan, 1798–.
and the provisional government in Missouri. J. F. Philips. Mo. His. R. 5: 1–14, O.'10.

Gambling.
Policy shops. H: Westerman. il. Met. M. 31: 595–603, F.'10.

Game. *See also Hunting; Shooting; Sports.*
Where to find big game. J. O. Curwood. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 406–12, S.'10.

Game preserves.
Minnesota. Quetico forest reserve. E. C. Oberholtzer. il. Recreation 32: 77–9, Ag.'10.

Games. *See also Baseball; Cricket; Football; Golf; Sports.*
Children's, of the mid-west. F. J. Koch. Kind. M. 23: 44–6, O.'10.

Plays and games. Belle R. Parsons. Kind. M. 23: 102–7, D.'10.

Right proportion of. C. S. Hayward. Kind. M. 23: 35–42, O.'10.

Uses of. J. H. Bancroft. Kind. M. 22: 145–51, Ja.'10.

Garages. *See Automobile garages.*

Garat, Pierre Jean, 1762–.
French singer. R: Davey. Ox. & Camb. no. 8: 63–82, Mich. '09.

Garden cities.
Dourges, the first model village in France. G. Benoît-Levy. il. Am. City 3: 77–81, Ag.'10.

Germany. Treatment of a German suburb. Am. City 2: 89–90, F.'10.

London. Hampstead Garden Suburb. il. Am. City 2: 38–40, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Garden cities — (*continued*).

London. Hampstead Garden Suburb. Houses. R. R. Phillips. il. plan. Brickb. 19: 9–12, Ja.'10.

Switzerland. Rorschach Garden Suburb. plan. Am. City 2: 137–8, Mr.'10.

Gardens and gardening. *See also Asters; Beans; Berries; Bulbs; Celery; Concrete; Dahlias; Farms and farming; Fertilizers; Flowers; Fruit; Gladiolus; Greenhouses; Hydrangeas; Lawns; Lilacs; Mushrooms; Peonies; Roses; School gardens; Shrubs; Soils; Sweet peas; Toads; Vegetables; Vines; Water-cress.*

Bedding-plants. F: de Rochville. il. House & G. 18: 152–3, 183–4, S.'10.

Boundary lines and boundary plantings. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 17: 50–2, F.'10.

Brookline, Mass. Larz Anderson estate. il. House & G. 17: 110–11, Mr.'10.

California. Witchery of a California garden. Alice MacGowan. il. Sub. L. 10: 63, F.'10.

England. A girl's success at garden management. Carine Cadby. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 112, 167–70, Jl.'10.

Flowers and shrubs for shady places. Ida D. Bennett. il. House & G. 17: 156–7, xxiii–xxiv, Ap.'10.

French garden, Spread of. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 643–55, My.'10.

Friendship garden and what it grew. Zulma D. Steele. il. Sub. L. 10: 129, Mr.'10.

Garden entrances. Alice M. Kellogg. il. House & G. 17: 114–15, Mr.'10.

Garden school in large cities. J: W. Shepherd. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 390–5, Je.'10.

Garden of vistas; paths through evergreens. C: E: Hooper. il. House & G. 18: 102–3, 121–2, Ag.'10.

The garden in winter and winter in the garden. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 18: 213–15, 246, O.'10.

Hot beds and cold frames the year round. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 11: 228–9, O.'10.

Japanese gardens. S. L. Bastin. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 53–60, Je.'10.

Japanese gardens for winter effect. Phebe W. Humphreys. il. House & G. 17: 24–5, xii–xiii, Ja.'10.

Landscape gardening with bush-hook and pick. H. W. Hillyer. il. House & G. 18: 28, 46–8, Jl.'10.

Making a better flower garden. G. Teall. il. House & G. 17: 127–30, Ap.'10.

Making a garden of the city back yard. W: D. Brincklé. il. plans. House & G. 18: 294–5, 308, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Gardens and gardening — (*continued*).

Making a vegetable garden beautiful. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 18: 148–50, 188, S.'10.

Making a water-garden. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 18: 25–8, Jl.'10.

Neighborly garden tea-house. B. M. Strain. il. Sub. L. 10: 140, Mr.'10.

Oyster Bay. Roosevelt gardens. Photographs by J. H. McFarland Co. il. Sub. L. 10: 11, Ja.'10.

Philadelphia's plan for utilizing vacant lots. A. Sutherland. il. Tech. W. 14: 320–6, N.'10.

Planning the garden on paper. E. O. Calvene. plan. House & G. 17: 36, xiii–xv, Ja.'10.

Planting tables showing what to plant and why. P. T. Barnes. Sub. L. 10: 136–7, Mr.'10.

Rock-gardens and how to make them. G. A. Woolson. il. House & G. 17: 194–5, xiv–xv, My.'10.

Screening or revealing objects by judicious planting. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 17: 10–12, Ja.'10.

Short cuts to success in. il. Sub. L. 10: 132, Mr.'10.

for the temporary home. Ida D. Bennett. il. House & G. 17: 214–15, xvi–xviii, Je.'10.

Time to plant perennials. Ida D. Bennett. il. House & G. 18: 205–7, 250–2, O.'10.

Twelve garden suggestions. il. House & G. 17: 150–1, Ap.'10.

A vicarage garden. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 104–20, Mids.'10.

Winter protection for plants. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 11: 302–3, N.'10.

Yonkers, N. Y. Formal flower garden of W: B. Thompson. House & G. 17: 68–9, F.'10.

Garrett, Edward, pseud. *See* Mayo, Isabella Fyvie.

Gas.

Commercial value of. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 10: 340–2, N.'10.

Explosions of. W. T. MacClement. Queen's Q. 18: 146–50, O.–D.'10.

Producer gas and its value. N. Dak. M. 4: Ag.'10, 58–9.

Revolution in gas-making. H: J. Lord. il. Tech. W. 13: 444–6, Je.'10.

Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn, 1810–65.

The "Cranford" of Mrs. Gaskell. W. J. Roberts. il. Bk. News 29: 21–8, S.'10.

Sargisson, C. S. Mrs. Gaskell's early surroundings (review). il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 245–50, S.'10.

Sketch. por. T: Seccombe. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 237–44, S.'10.

Digitized by Google

Gates, Gen. Horatio, 1728–1806.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Gates.
Some old colonial gateways. J. W. Dow. il. House & G. 17: 74–5, F.'10.

Gaunt, Mary, pseud. (Mrs. Lindsay Miller).
Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 211, F.'10.

Gaynor, William Jay, 1851–.
Mayor of New York city. Libelers of, and their prosecution. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 57–60, Ja.'10.

Shall Gaynor lead? M. M. Minton. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 413–17, S.'10.

Sketch of. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 60–3, Ja.'10. — pors. W: B. Hale. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 248–53, Ag.'10.

Geology.
Cape Colony. Rogers, A. W., An introduction to the geology of Cape Colony (review). J: W. Evans. Sci. Pro. 4: 514–16, Ja.'10.

George V, King of England, 1865–.
Portrait with Queen Mary. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 1, Je.'10.

Georgia. *See Savannah.*

Germany.
German doctrine of Budget. W. J. Shepard. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 52–62, F.'10.

and England. Prospect of war between. W: B. Hale. map. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 367–74, Mr.'10.

Politics. Political parties in Germany. E. W. Patchett. Univ. M. 9: 597–613, D.'10.

Small, A. W. The cameralists; the pioneers of German social policy (review). G: E. Howard. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 457–9, Ag.'10.

What makes Germany formidable. J. Macgillivray. Queen's Q. 18: 61–9, Jl.–S.'10.

Working men, employment, cost of living, etc. T. Good. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 122–6, Ja.'10.

Gibbon, Lieut. Lardner.
Explorations of, in So. America. por. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 448–58, Mr.'10.

Gibbons, James, Cardinal, 1834–.
Portrait. Met. M. 31: 483, Ja.'10.

Gift books and annuals.
English drawing-room annuals; a bibliography. F: W. Faxon. Bul. Bib. 6: 110–13, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Gilder, Richard Watson, 1844–1909.
Author. por. J. M. Lee. Bk. News 28: 347–8, Ja.'10.

Gilson, Roy Rolfe, 1875–.
Author. Charlotte Eaton. Bk. News 28: 419–22, F.'10.

Digitized by Google

Girls. *See also Children; Women.*
Girls who go wrong. C. E. Laughlin. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 377–87, Mr.'10.

Glacier National Park, Mont.
America's next great playground. W: T. Hornaday. il. Recreation 31: 211–16, My.'10.

Description of. il. Sierra 7: 225–7, Je.'10. — map. G. E. Mitchell. Tech. W. 14: 287–94, N.'10.

Glaciers.
Canada. Observations on, 1909. G: Vaux, Jr. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 126–30.

Canada. Yoho glacier, Motion of. A. O. Wheeler. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 121–5.

Gladiolus.
Propagating. R. E. Tull. il. House & G. 17: 77, F.'10.

Gladstone, Helen.
Daughter of W. E. Gladstone. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 583, My.'10.

Gladstone, Herbert J.
Governor of So. African Union. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 131, Ja.'10.

Gladstone, William Ewart, 1809–98.
and America. por. L. Rogers. Americana 4: 929–40, D.'09.

and T: H. Huxley. J. B. McGovern. Hom. R. 59: 16–19, Ja.'10.

Sketch. Af. Mo. 7: 22–32, D.'09.

Glass.
Burglar-proof glass. E: Bartlett. Tech. W. 13: 27–8, Mr.'10.

Leaded glass in the small home. H. E. Goodhue. il. House & G. 18: 164–6, S.'10.

God. *See also Bible; Jesus Christ; Religion; Theology.*
Omnipotence of. Universalism logic criticised. W: G. Tousey. Hom. R. 59: 262–70, Ap.'10.

Gogh, Vincent van.
Artist. Work of. R. Meyer-Riefstahl. il. Burl. M. 18: 91–9. N.'10.

Gold.
Depreciation of. Moody 9: 162–3, Mr. '10. — B. W. Holt. Moody 9: 51–6, Ja.'10. — F. S. Wood. Moody 9: 351–3, My.'10. — L. B. Hall. Moody 10: 33–6, Jl.'10.

Overproduction of, or too much paper money? F. S. Wood. Moody 10: 98–102, Ag.'10.

Scramble for. New era in English banking. C. F. McElroy. Moody 9: 333–7, My.'10.

Is there too much? W. H. Allen. Moody 9: 401–7, Je.'10.

Gold fish.
Thornburg, Ia. Bruce hatcheries. F. G. Marshall. il. Tech. W. 13: 664–71, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Gold mines and mining.
Iditarod, Alaska. F. C. Doig. il. Tech. W. 14: 281–5, N.'10.
Porcupine, Ontario. H. P. Davis. il. Moody 10: 135–8, Ag.'10.

Goldman, Emma.
Anarchist. por. Met. M. 33: 350–2, D.'10.

Golf.
Competitions in golf. H: Seton-Karr. il. Windsor 31: 479–82, Mr.'10.
How to lay out a small course. J. Rogers. il. Sub. L. 10: 216–17, Ap.'10.
Ladies' costume for golf playing. J. Rogers. il. Sub. L. 10: 355, Je.'10.

Good roads. *See Roads.*

Goodell, Charles L., 1854–.
Portrait. Hom. R. 59: 341, My.'10.

Goodrich, James, 1769–1858.
First commerce under the American flag. por. W: Goodrich. J. Am. His. 4: 273–80, Ap.'10.

Gorst, Sir Eldon, 1861–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 128, 134, Jl.'10.

Goshen, N. H.
Sketch of. A. W. and W. R. Nelson. Gran. St. M. 6: 104–12, D.'09.

Gould, George Jay, 1858–.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 153, My.'10.

Graduate schools. *See Schools.*

Graham, Captain Harry, 1874–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 70, N.'10.

Grand Rapids, Mich.
The arousing of civic interest. J. Ihlder. il. Am. City 2: 53–60, F.'10.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822–85.
and the condemned soldier. J. B. Smith. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 580–4, Je.'10.

Graves, Henry Solon, 1871–.
Chief forester of U. S. por. Am. For. 16: 66, 106–7, F.'10.—por. Can. For. J. 6: 28, Ap.'10.

Gravitation.
Theory of organic life; gravity. J. R. Kendall. Pac. Mo. 23: 86–93, Ja.'10.

Grazing.
Australia, Leases in. A. C. Veatch. Am. For. 16: 101–3, F.'10.

Great Britain. *See also England; Ireland; Scotland.*
Army. Council, Cadet, and Mr. Chadband. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 18–36, Mich. '10.

Digitized by Google

Great Britain — (*continued*).

Army. First County of London yeomanry, and 20th battalion, London regiment. H. Longhurst. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 300–6, F.'10.

Constitution, Changes in. Anson, Sir W: R. Law and custom of the constitution (review). E: Porritt. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 196–206, My.'10.

Constitutional aspects of recent history (abstract). J. Bryce. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 121–2, '09.

Finance and commerce. H. H. Bassett. Moody 9: 459–60, Je.'10.

Foreign policy tendencies since Disraeli. A. L. P. Dennis. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 109–20, '09.

and Germany. Prospect of war between. W. B. Hale. map. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 367–74, Mr.'10.

Hobson, J: A. The crisis of liberalism (review). C: C. Williamson. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 448–50, Ag.'10.

House of Lords, Reform of. The Unionist alternative. M. Temple. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 20–35, Lent'10.

Montenegro-Great Britain, Convention of commerce and navigation. Ja. 11, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 314–15, O.'10.

Parliament problems of the recent elections. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 343–7, Mr.'10.

Reign of Edward VII, Influence of. A. Mackintosh. il. Windsor 32: 147–53, Jl.'10.

United States-Great Britain, Treaty delimiting Passamaquoddy Bay boundary, My. 21, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 355-8, O.'10.

Great lakes.

How the Great lakes became the high seas. H. E. Hunt. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 285–313, Ap.'10.

Greek literature.

Croiset, M. Aristophanes and the political parties at Athens (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 161–3, Mids.'10.

Lawson, J: C. Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 163–7, Mids. '10.

Roberts, W. R. Dionysius of Halicarnassus on literary composition (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 145–6, Mich. '10.

Tyrrell, R. Y. Essays (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 154–6, Lent'10.

Walker, R. J. Anti Mias. An essay in isometry (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 155–60, Mids.'10.

Greeley, Horace, 1811–72.

Portrait. Gran. Mo. 42: 200, Jl.'10.

Green Mountains, Vt.

Land war for control of Green Mountains. G. C. Lay. maps. J. Am. His. 4: 581–94, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

Greene, Gen. Nathaniel, 1742–86.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Greenhouses.
for the amateur. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 11: 29–30, Jl.'10. —E. S. Draper. il. Sub. L. 11: 305, N.'10.
Everyman's greenhouse. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 18: 92–3, 117–19, Ag.'10.
Heating and managing a small greenhouse. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 18: 162–3, 178–80, S.'10.
What may be grown in a small greenhouse. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 18: 287–8, 309–10, N.'10.

Grey, Sir Edward, 1862–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 350, 356, S.'10.—Work of. P. Landon. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 361–6, S.'10.

Grouse.
Drumming of the ruffed grouse. H. E. Tuttle. il. Recreation 31: 223–4, My.'10.
in England, Life and uses of. H. Brierley. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 287–91, Ag.'10.

Guardi, Francisco, 1712–93.
Artist. Munich Gallery's purchase of his "Venetian gala concert." G. A. Simonson. il. Burl. M. 17: 366–71, S.'10.

Guatemala.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 189–202, Jl.'10, and following issues.
Lakes of. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 651–63, O.'10.

Guatemala City.
Sketch of. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 214–28, F.'10.

Guggenheim, Simon, 1867–.
Senator. S. Gordon. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 265–72, adv. pp. 22–4, Ag.'10.

Guide-books.
United States. John Melish's travelers' guide-books, 1818. M. F. Lansing. Americana 5: 125–33, F.'10.

Guns. *See also Arms and armor; Hunting; Rifles; Shooting.*
Double-barrel shotgun, Life of. C: Askins. il. Recreation 31: 69–71, F.'10.
A new single trigger. il. Recreation 32: 91–2, Ag.'10.

Gunsaulus, Frank Wakely, 1856–.
President Armour Institute. Portrait. Hom. R. 59: 2, Ja.'10.

Gwynne, Paul.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 178, Jl.'10.

Gymnasiums.
Municipal. How to start. E. B. Mero. il. plans. Am. City 2: 23–8, Ja.'10.
Public bath and gymnasium building competition. il. plans. Brickb. 19: F.'10.

Gyroscope.
Practical uses for. A. B. Reeve. il. Tech. W. 14: 151–6, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

H

Haas, Lena R.
Civil engineer. por. H. H. Dunn. Tech. W. 13: 336, My.'10.

Haberl, Franz Xaver, -1910.
Musician. Obituary notice. N. Music R. 10: 31, D.'10.

Hague international peace congress, 1907.
Compulsory arbitration at second Hague conference. H. Lammasch. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 83–94, Ja.'10.

"Hail Columbia," song.
First publication of. C: H: Hart. il. Pa. M. 34: 162–5, Ap.'10.

Hailey, Idaho.
Resources of. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 477–8, O.'10.

Hair.
Where false hair comes from. S. Heilig. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 533–7, Ap.'10.

Haiti.
Commercial developments in. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 950–7, D.'10.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 204–20, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Haldane, Richard Burdon, 1856–.
British Secretary of state for war. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 566, 573–9, My.'10.

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822–1909.
Facsimile letter. Old N. W. 13: 118, Ap.–O.'10.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796–.
Sketch and bibliography. por. A. H. O'Brien. il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 2: 43–66, '09.

Halifax, N. S.
and capture of St. Pierre, 1793. T. W. Smith. N. S. His. S. 14: 80–105, '10.

Hall, Miss Sharlot M.
Arizona territorial historian. por. Van N. 6: 455, Ja.'10.

Halley's Comet. *See Comets.*

Halls.
English, Some famous. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 28: 237–70, D.'10.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757–1804.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 57, Ja.'10.
Portrait by J: Trumbull. J. Am. His. 4: 26, Ja.'10.

Hamilton, Cosmo.
Author. portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 285, Mr.'10.

Hamilton, Ian S. M., 1853–.
English general. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 238-9, 245, Ag.'10.

Hammerton, John Alexander, 1871–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 5, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Hancock, John, 1737–93.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 55, Ja.'10.

Hancock, Mrs. John (Dorothy Quincy), 1748–1830.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 55, Ja.'10.

Handel, George Frederick, 1685–1759.
Life of. R. A. Streatfield (review). N. Music R. 9: 347–8, Je.'10.

Harbors. *See also Docks.*
Dover Harbor, the new home for the British fleet. H. J. Shepstone. il. Tech. W. 13: 183–8, Ap.'10.

Jamaica Bay, the world's greatest seaport. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 13: 528–36, Jl.'10.

Hardie, James Keir, 1856–.
Founder British labor party. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 366, Mr.'10.

Hardinge, Sir Charles.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 126–7, 132, Jl.'10.

Hardtner, Hon. Henry E.
Chairman of the Louisiana conservation commission. Portrait. Am. For. 16: 155, Mr.'10.

Hardy, Dudley, 1867–.
Artist. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 225, Ag. '10.

Hardy, Thomas, 1840–.
Author. Appreciation of, at 70 years. por. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 122–3, Je.'10.

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 239–40, 246, Ag.'10.

Harper's Ferry.
Official report of John Brown's raid. J: B. Floyd. Ore. His. Q. 10: 314–24, S.'09.

Harriman, Edward Henry, 1848–1909.
His plans and transactions which his death defeated. pors. il. Met. M. 32: 141–54, My.'10.

Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848–1908.
Sketch. Leonora B. Ellis. Americana 5: 162–8, F.'10.

Harris, William Torrey, 1835–1909.
Funeral, address and resolutions. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 229–31, F.'10.

Sketch of. G: P. Brown. Sch. Ed. 29: 220–4, Mr.'10.

Harrison, William Henry, 1773–1841.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 4: 86, Ja.'10.

Harrodsburg, Ky.
History of. W. W. Stephenson. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 25–35.

Hart, Joel T.
Kentucky sculptor. por. Ky. Reg. 8: My.'10, 7–11.

Hartley, Jonathan Scott, 1845–.
A great American sculptor. por. P. Maxwell. il. Bk. News 29: 153–7, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Hastings, Warren, 1732–1818.
Hastings, G. W. A vindication of Warren Hastings. (review.) H. Wright. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 495–503, Ap.'10.

Hawaiian islands.
Importing a population. E. P. Irwin. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 345–61, O.'10.
The Japanese and the census. A suggestion for government. C. Harvey-Elder. Sunset 24: 183–4, F.'10.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. *See* Hope, Anthony.

Hawks, John, 1643–.
Experiences of an old Indian fighter. W: O. Bates. il. J. Am. His. 4: 237–43, Ap.'10.

Hays, Charles M.
Railway king of Canada. por. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 519–23, Ap.'10.

Headlam, Walter.
Headlam, C. Walter Headlam, life and poems (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 154–6, Mich.'10.

Health.
Bad teeth *vs.* good health. J. J. McCarthy. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 340–7, adv. pp. 34–6, S.'10.
Department of health, Owens' bill for. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 23–30, Jl.'10.
Municipal health problems. M. N. Baker. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 433–40.

Healy, T,
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 362, Mr.'10.

Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850–1905.
Reminiscences. pors. Setsu Koizumi (Mrs. Hearn). il. Pac. Mo. 23: 117–26, F.'10, and following issues.
At Yaidzu. Y. Noguchi. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 363–70, Ap.'10.

Heart.
Recording heart throbs. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 12: 527–30, Ja.'10.

Heating.
Of our homes, Successful. A. G. King. Arch. & B. M. 42: 190–2, F.'10, and following issues.
To heat houses to best advantage. W. W. Macon. il. Sub. L. 11: 230–1, O.'10.

Hedges.
Essentials of a good hedge. J. J. Levison. il. House & G. 17: 148–9, xvi–xviii, Ap.'10.

Hedges, Cornelius, 1831–.
Montana pioneer. por. W. A. Hedges. Mont. His. S. 7: 181–96, '10.

Heirlooms.
Edward S. Freneau's search for missing Freneau heirlooms. Americana 5: 981–2, S.–O.'10.

Hen houses. *See Poultry houses.*

Digitized by Google

Henry VIII, King of England, 1491–1547.
Portrait by Holbein. Met. M. 32: 241, My.'10.

Henry, Sir Edward Richard.
London police commissioner. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 128, 135, 137, Jl.'10.

Henry, George.
Artist. C: H. Caffin. il. Met. M. 31: 661–8, F.'10.

Henry, Patrick, 1736–99.
Jefferson's recollections of. S. V. Henkels. Pa. M. 34: 385–8, O.'10.

Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 58, Ja.'10.

Heraldry. *See also Arms and armor.*
Heraldic considerations. Viscount de Fronsac. il. Americana 5: 627–50, Je.'10, and following issues.

Herbert, John.
of Chesterfield County, Va. Inventory of estate, 1760. Va. M. 18: 181–90, Ap.'10.

Heredity. *See also Darwinism; Evolution.*
Bateson, W., Mendel's principles of heredity (review). J. T. Cunningham. Sci. Pro. 4: 520–3, Ja.'10.

Heriot, George, 1766–1844.
Author-artist. J. C. A. Heriot. il. Americana 5: 888–92, S.–O.'10.

Heron.
Great white heron. A. W. Dimock. il. Recreation 31: 59–61, F.'10.

Hetch Hetchey valley, Cal.
Hearing concerning, May, 1910. il. Sierra 7: 260–3, Je.'10.

A national question. J: Muir. il. Am. For. 16: 263–9, My.'10.

Hewlett, Maurice, 1861–.
Author. The man and his career. por. il. Bk. News 29: 147–50, N.'10.

The marriage of Hermes (story). il. Windsor 33: 20–9, D.'10.

in politics. il. Bk. News 29: 150–2, N.'10.

High school. *See Education; Schools; Teaching.*

Hildreth, Azro Benjamin Franklin, 1816–1909.
Sketch. G: D. Perkins. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 321–36. Ap.'10.

Hill, Sir Roland.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 140, '10.

Hill, William Henry, 1814–88.
Genealogical sketch. por. J. N. McClintock. il. Mass. M. 3: 14–24, Ja.'10.

Hill William, Henry, Jr., 1838–.
Genealogical sketch. por. J. N. McClintock. Mass. M. 3: 14–24, Ja.'10.

Hilmi, Abbas, Pasha.
Khedive of Egypt. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 560–1, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Himalaya Mountains.
Ascent of. W: H. Workman. il. Appalachia 12: 100–11, Jl.'10.

Mumm, A. L. Five months in the Hymalayas (review). Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 200–2.

Trans-Himalaya and Tibet. F. Oswald. map. Sci. Pro. 5: 38–47, Jl.'10.

Hinduism.
From the Hindu point of view. M. R. Narasimha. Queen's Q. 18: 158–60, O.–D.'10.

Hinkson, Mrs. Katharine Tynan (Katharine Tynan), 1861–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 90–1, My.'10.

Historical societies.
Iowa. Proceedings of the conference of local historical societies. Ia. J. 8: 522–52, O.'10.

History.
Casare, R. De. Last days of Papal Rome (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 154–5, Long Vac.'10.

Erskine, Mrs. S. A royal cavalier (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 157–9, Long Vac.'10.

Recent history. Sch. Ed. 30: 101–4, N.'10.

Relation of N. Y. State to historical scholarship. V. H. Paltsits. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 199–218, '10.

Study of, to correct economic eccentricity. T: R. Slicer. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 171–86, '10.

Study. Scenes for school work. Sch. Ed. 29: 193–5, F.'10.

Hitchcock, Frank Harris, 1867–.
Postmaster general. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 783, S.'10.

Hittites.
Garstang, J: The land of the Hittites (review). il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 260–1, S.'10.

Hodges, James Gregory, 1828–63.
Colonel in Confederate army. J. S. Crocker. So. His. S. 37: 184–97, '09.

Hog, Capt. Peter, 1703–82.
Sketch. Delia A. McCulloch. Americana 5: 288–91, Mr.'10.

Hogarth, William, 1697–1764.
Artist. The beauties of Hogarth. D. C. Clayton. il. Connoisseur 26: 19–24, Ja.'10.

Artist. Picture attributed to. H. S. Bennett. il. Connoisseur 26: 251–4, Ap.'10.

Holidays. *See also Christmas; Fourth of July; Thanksgiving day.*
Columbus Day in the Americas. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 819, N.'10.

Independence Day in 1810. B. T. Knight. Americana 5: 693–6, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Holmes, Joseph Austin, 1859–.
Chief of the new U. S. Bureau of mines. Sketch. por. Am. For. 16: 595–6, O.'10.

"Home Counties," pseud. *See* Scott, J. W. Robertson.

Homesteads.
Their cost. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 14: 386–95, D.'10.

Honduras.
Baseball in. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 669, O.'10.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 221–36, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Honey. *See Bees.*

Hope, Anthony (Anthony Hope Hawkins), 1863–.
Mrs. Maxon protests (novel). il. Met. M. 33: 41–53, O.'10, and following issues.

Hoppner, John, 1759–1810.
Artist. McKay, W: and Roberts, W. John Hoppner, R. A. (review). Connoisseur 26: 193–4, Mr.'10.
Artist. Sketch of. L. Cust. Burl. M. 16: 221–3, Ja.'10.

Hops.
The growing of. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 602–10, N.'10.

Hornecks, The.
Sketches. pors. H. P. K. Skipton. Connoisseur 28: 3–13, S.'10.

Horseback riding.
Vacation trips on horseback. Q. Scott. il. Recreation 31: 298–300, Je.'10.

Horses.
Evolution of the cow pony. W. Anson. il. Recreation 32: 5–8, 36–7, Jl.'10.
Stumbling, How to prevent. N. N. Davis. Sub. L. 10: 187–8, Ap.'10.
Wild horses on a western ranch. D. Coolidge. il. Sunset 25: 49–57, Jl.'10.

Horton, Robert F.
Portrait. Hom. R. 59: 257, Ap.'10.

Hospitals.
Cincinnati, O. Kenton Co. infirmary. il. W. Arch. 15: Mr.'10.
Notes on hospital planning. S. S. Goldwater. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 207–10, S.'10.
Planning of children's hospitals. C: Butler. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 180–6, Ag.'10.

Hotels.
Baltimore, Md. Tap room, Hotel Belvedere. il. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.
Chicago, Ill. Blackstone hotel. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 75–84, N.'10. — il. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.
Chicago. La Salle. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 343–7, Je.'10.
Cuba. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 57–65, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Hotels — (*continued*).

Design for hotel for Southern city. il. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

England. Management of great hotels. J: Halifax. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 296–304, Ag.'10.

Long Beach, Cal. Virginia hotel. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.

New York city. Astor addition. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 197–206, F.'10.

New York city. Hotel Bossert, Brooklyn. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 107–10, D.'09.

New York city. Great Northern. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 411–19, Jl.'10.

Pittsburg, Pa. Fort Pitt hotel. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 291–4, My.'10.

Pittsburg, Pa. Fort Pitt Hotel, Norse room. il. Brickb. 19: 104–5, Ap.'10.

Rochester, N. Y. Hotel Rochester. il. W. Arch. 15: F.'10.

St. Paul, Minn. Hotel St. Paul. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: N.'10.

San Francisco. Palace hotel. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 294–8, My.'10. — J. K. Steele. il. Sunset 24: 475–8, Ap.'10.

Seattle, Wash. New Washington hotel. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 298–300, My.'10.

Hothouses. *See Greenhouses.*

House decoration. *See also Furniture; Rugs; Wall decoration.*

American Indian art in the home. C: F. Saunders. il. House & G. 18: 221–3, O.'10.

Bedroom, Decorating the. Margaret Greenleaf. il. House & G. 17: 66–7, F.'10.

Individual rooms *vs.* a comprehensive decorative scheme. Margaret Greenleaf. il. House & G. 17: 22–3, Ja.'10.

Interior decoration. A. H. Lawrence. il. Connoisseur 28: supp. 1–8, D.'10.

House furnishing. *See also Curtains; Pillows; Vases; Window shades.*

Notes about. F: H. Daniels. il. Sub. L. 11: 291–2, N.'10.

House painting. *See Paints and stains.*

House plants.

Bathroom window garden. Sub. L. 11: 400–1, D.'10.

Houseboats.

Recreation houseboat. P. Elliott. il. Recreation 31: 127–9, Mr.'10.

House-fly. *See Flies.*

Houses. *See also Bed-rooms; Bungalows; Cottages; Dining-room; Doorways; Fireplaces; Halls; Heating; Hotels; Mantels; Pantry; Porches; Roofs; Shutters; Staircases; Ventilation; Wall paper; Walls; Windows.*

$5500 home of an architect. Louise Shrimpton. il. plans. House & G. 17: 90–2, Mr.'10.

Digitized by Google

Houses — (*continued*).

Ardmore, Pa. James McCrea's residence. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

Bryn Mawr, Pa., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Jl.'10.

Bryn Mawr, Pa., House. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Cement, Popularity of. E. I. Farrington. il. plans. Sub. L. 11: 141–2, S.'10.

Chicago. A country home ideal. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 11: 362–4, D.'10.

Chicago, Ill. House, Woodlawn Ave. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.

City house and what can be done with it. C. H. Claudy. il. House & G. 18: 154–5, 180–2, S.'10.

Concrete house of unique design. W. H. Andrews. il. Sub. L. 10: 65, F.'10.

Duluth, Minn. Mr. Congdon's residence. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: 46–8, Ap.'10.

English, Inexpensive, which offer suggestions. H: A. Frost. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 226–30, O.'10.

Fireproof house as the American type. il. W. Arch. 16: 107–8, O.'10.

Fireproof. At Mountain Station, N. J. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 27–36, O.'10.

House built from a stable. J. Stuyvesant. il. plan. House & G. 17: 54–5, F.'10.

Hungary, Workingmen's houses in. R. Fleischl. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: 67–70, Jl.'10.

Inexpensive types. C: E. White, Jr. il. Sub. L. 11: 159–60, S.'10.

Italian adaptations for American homes. L: Boynton. il. House & G. 17: 169–72, My.'10.

Louisville, Ky., House at. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Minneapolis, Minn. Artistic low cost residences. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 127–32, D.'10.

Newark, N. J. Residence of Theron H. Deyo. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 491, S.'10.

Outside furnishings. Lois L. Howe. il. Sub. L. 11: 140, 151–2, S.'10.

Pittsburg, Pa. House at Schenley Farms. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.

Portable. S. W. Jones. il. Recreation 31: 235, 262, My.'10.

Reinforced concrete, Inexpensive homes of. M. D. Morrill. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 103–6, O.'10.

Reinforced concrete, proof against earthquake. E: I. Pratt. il. Tech. W. 13: 557–60, Jl.'10.

Remodelled. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 488–92, S.'10.

Digitized by Google

Houses — (*continued*).

Riveredge, N. J. The home of Mr. John A. Gurd. il. House & G. 17: 196–7, My.'10.

St. Louis, Mo. J. W. Thompson's residence. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

St. Paul, Minn. Residences of B. L. and W. L. Goodkind. il. W. Arch. 16: N.'10.

Sea Girt, N. J. Remodelled home of Capt. Kidd. il. plans. House & G. 17: 119, Mr.'10.

Service end of the house. R. Fisher. il. House & G. 18: 9–4 5, Ag.'10.

Small, cosy house. R. L. Rogers. il. plan. Sub. L. 11: 354, D.'10.

Suburban. An unconventional house. R. G. Towne. il. plan. Sub. L. 11: 293, N.'10.

Syracuse, N. Y. Houses at. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Tenafly, N. J. Home of Louis Starr, Jr. il. plan. House & G. 17: 78, F.'10.

Unconventional frame houses. A. H. Howe. il. plans. Sub. L. 11: 145–6, S.'10.

Villages and homes for working men. W. H. Manning. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

Of what shall we build our walls? R. Fisher. il. House & G. 17: 16–17, Ja.'10.

Williamstown, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.

Wyoming, N. J. Home of Eldred Bates. il. plan. House & G. 17: 79, F.'10.

Houses, Apartment. *See also Houses, Tenement.*

Apartment competition. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 118–20, N.'10.

Kansas City, Mo. Wiltshire apartments. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

Modern apartment house planning. C. Strong. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 471–4, S.'10, and following issue.

New York city. Alwyn Court. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 335–9, Je.'10.

New York city. Belnord apartment house. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 112–13, D.'09.

New York city. Britannia, Cathedral Parkway. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 224–6, Mr.'10.

New York city. The Dorchester. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 339–40, Je.'10.

New York city. The Dreadnaught. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 341–2, Je.'10.

New York city. Harperley Hall. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 85–8, N.'10.

New York city. Hunt's Point and The Fairmont. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 329–33, My.'10.

Digitized by Google

Houses, Apartment — (*continued*).

New York city. The Netherlands. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 152–4, Ja.'10.

New York city. Peter Stuyvesant apartment house. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 114–15, D.'09.

New York city. Street opening court plan. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 448–54, Ag.'10.

New York city. The Wellsmore. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Pittsburg, Pa. Apartment house. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.

St. Louis, Mo. Four family apartment building. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Ap.'10.

Houses, Brick.

Brooklyn, N. Y., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.

Chicago, Ill., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: O.'10.

Chicago, Ill. House, Kenmore Ave. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.

Chicago, Ill. House, Kimbark Ave. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.

Competition for a small brick house: report of jury of award. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 166–70, Jl.'10.

Dedham, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: O.'10.

Some English brickbuilders; the work of F. W. Troup. R. R. Phillips. il. Brickb. 19: 75–9, Mr.'10.

Good taste in. A. H. Billings. il. plans. Sub. L. 11: 149–50, S.'10.

Hudson, N. Y., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Ag.'10.

Lake Forest, Ill. House. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.

Lake Forest, Ill., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.

Libertyville, Ill. House. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.

Marion, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Ag.'10.

Philadelphia, Pa., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.

Riverside, Ill., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10 — il. plans. Brickb. 19: O.'10.

Rowley, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Jl.'10.

St. George, Staten Island, N. Y., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.

St. Louis, Mo., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: O.'10.

Salem, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Ag.'10.

Wenham, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.

Westwood, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Jl '10.

Houses, Country.

Abington, Pa. "Lyndenwalt," home of Walter E. Hering. il. plan. C: W. Hastings. Arch. & B. M. 43: 23–6, O.'10.

Albany, N. Y. Summer home of W: Barnes, Jr. il. plans. House & G. 17: 234–5, Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Houses, Country — (*continued*).

American country houses, Types of. il. House & G. 17: 26–7, Ja.'10.

Ardsley-on-the-Hudson, N. Y. Residence of Daniel Bacon. il. plan. C: W. Hastings. Arch. & B. M. 43: 19–22, O.'10.

Canterbury, Eng. "St. Dunstan's." il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 133, D.'10.

Country homes of the western plains. H. M. G. Garden. il. House & G. 18: 230–3, 242–3, O.'10.

A country house built from a Norman chapel. G: H. Chettle. il. House & G. 18: 275–7, N.'10.

Deephaven, Minn. "Walden," home of W. D. Douglas. il. W. Arch. 16: D.'10.

Delaware county, Pa. House in Radnor township. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.

East Burke, Vt. Burklyn Hall. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 257–66, Ap.'10.

Elmsford, N. Y. "Upwey." G. Teall. il. plan. House & G. 17: 60–2, F.'10.

Experiences in building summer homes. il. plans. House & G. 17: 221–5, Je.'10.

Farmhouse reclaimed. A. M. Githens. il. House & G. 17: 216–18, xviii, Je.'10. — House & G. 18: 11–15, Jl.'10.

Germantown, Pa., "Lyndanwalt." O. C. Hering. il. House & G. 17: 190–3, My.'10.

House with courtyard. il. plan. E: I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 10: 199–200, Ap.'10.

Leicester, Eng., House near. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.

Long Island home and its garden. J. Stuyvesant. il. House & G. 17: 134–6, Ap.'10.

Long Island, N. Y. Residence of G: W. Fairchild. il. plan. C: W. Hastings. Arch. & B. M. 43: 21–2, O.'10.

Long Island, N. Y. Residence of Olin D. Gray. il. plan. C: W. Hastings. Arch. & B. M. 43: 22–3, O.'10.

Ohio farmhouse, The restoration of. W. T. Pendleton. il. plans. House & G. 18: 357–9, 373–4, D.'10.

Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y., House and garden at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: S.'10.

Personality in a country home. H: H. Saylor. il. plans. House & G. 18: 141–4, S.'10.

Remodeled farmhouse near New York. il. House & G. 17: 159, Ap.'10.

Remodeling an old house. C: E. White. il. Sub. L. 11: 359–60, D.'10.

St. Martin's, Pa. Country home of a composer. J: L. Grey. il. plan. House & G. 18: 339–41, 386–8, D.'10.

Small country houses in England. G. H. Chettle. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 112–17, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Houses, Country — (*continued*).

Sorrel Horse Inn reborn. J. Stuyvesant. il. House & G. 18: 17–20, Jl.'10.

Wynnewood, Pa., Country house at. il. plans. House & G. 17: 118, Mr.'10.

Houses, Historic.

Boston, Mass. Andrew Oliver house, Dorchester. R. A. Douglas-Lithgow. il. Mass. M. 3: 57–61, Ja.'10.

Boston, Mass. Province house, residence of Royal Governors of Mass., 1679. R. A. Douglas-Lithgow. il. Mass. M. 3: 199–203, Jl.'10.

Butler Co., Pa. Old Stone house (1819). Americana 5: 983–4, S.–O.'10.

Cambridge, Mass. H: W. Longfellow house. il. J. Am. His. 4: 134, Ja.'10.

District of Columbia. Kalorama. Mrs. C. Bacon-Foster. il. Colum. His. S. 13: 98–118, '10.

Dover, N. H. The Reade house. Lydia A. Stevens. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 173–6, Je.'10.

Duxbury, Mass. John Alden house (1653). il. J. Am. His. 4: 134, Ja.'10.

Duxbury, Mass. Standish house (1666). il. J. Am. His. 4: 133, Ja.'10.

England. Sutton Place. A Surrey manor house. A. G. Bein. il. Brickb. 19: 139–43, Je.'10. — L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 26: 3–16, Ja.'10.

Genoa, Italy. Columbus house. Americana 5: 980, S.–O.'10.

Greenland, N. H. Weeks house, oldest in N. H. G: W. Williams. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 107–9, Ap.'10.

Lexington, Mass. Clark house (1698). il. J. Am. His. 4: 136, Ja.'10.

Milton, Mass. Gov. Hutchinson's house. R. A. Douglas-Lithgow. il. Mass. M. 3: 121–4, Ap.'10.

Newport, N. H. Breck house. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 186, Je.'10.

Newport, N. H. Cheney mansion. il. Gran. Mo: 42: 185–6, Je.'10.

New York city. Jumel mansion. Alice P. Eldridge. il. Americana 4: 986–90, D.'09.

North Andover, Mass. The Capt. Timothy Johnson homestead. G: W. Pierce. il. Mass. M. 3: 94–8, Ap.'10.

Plymouth, Mass. Old Thomas house. F. R. Stoddard, Jr. il. Mass. M. 3: 269–71, O.'10.

Providence, R. I. Roger Williams house. il. J. Am. His. 4: 136, Ja.'10.

Salem, Mass. "Witch house." il. J. Am. His. 4: 133, Ja.'10.

Scarsdale, N. Y. Varian house. L. H. Weeks. il. Americana 5: 1012–16, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Houses, Historic — (*continued*).
Virginia. Gunston Hall. Bertha L. Robinson. J. Am. His. 4: 93–100, Ja.'10.

Westchester Co., N. Y. Susanne Stone. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 292–8, '10.

Westchester County, N. Y. Rochambeau house. L. H. Weeks. il. Americana 5: 961–3, S.–O.'10.

Houses, Plaster.
Modern English plaster houses for America. J. L. Little, Jr. il. House & G. 17: 95–7, xvi–xviii, Mr.'10.

Houses, Tenement. *See also Houses, Apartment.*
New York city. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 14: 135–43, O.'10.

Rome, Italy, Model tenements of. H. M. Pollock. il. Am. City 3: 271–5, D.'10.

Housing problem.
Vienna international housing conference, 9th. Am. City 3: 81–3, Ag.'10.

Howard, Volney Erskine, 1809–85.
Biographical. Z. T. Fulmore. Tex. His. Q. 14: 146–9, O.'10.

Howells, William Dean, 1837–.
Portrait. Print. Art 15: 107, Ap.'10.

Hudson, Henry, –1611.
Baron La Hontan as his detractor. Americana 5: 16–17, Ja.'10.

Hudson and Champlain and the discovery of Lake Champlain and Hudson river (in French). A. Gosselin. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 87–110, '09.

Hudson, William Henry, 1862–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 145, Jl.'10.

Hudson Bay, Canada.
History of exploration of the region (in French). L.-A. Prud'homme. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 3–36, '09.

Projected railroad to Hudson Bay. F: B. Warren. il. map. Tech. W. 12: 635–44, F.'10.

Hudson's bay company.
A Hudson's bay company marriage certificate (with facsimile). T. C. Elliott. Ore. His. Q. 10: 325–8, S.'09.

Huggins, Sir William, 1824–1910.
Astronomer. Biographical sketch. por. H. F. Newall. Sci. Pro. 5: 173–90, O.'10.

Hughes, Barney.
Montana pioneer. H: Edgar. Mont. His. S. 7: 197–8, '10.

Hughes, Charles Evans, 1862–.
Governor with a conscience. S. S. Wise. Pac. Mo. 24: 464–70, N.'10.

Hugo, Victor Marie, 1802–85.
The Hugo museum in Paris. N. B. Carson. il. Bk. News 28: 676–81, My.'10.

Digitized by Google

Huguenots.
In America, Experiences of French. J. T. Watson. J. Am. His. 4: 123–31, Ja.'10.

Hungerford family.
Genealogy. C. Johnston. Md. His. M. 5: 381–5, D.'10.

Hunt, William Holman, 1827–.
Artist. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 11, Ap.'10.
Religious painter. W: Durban. Hom. R. 60: 443–5, D.'10.

Hunting. *See also Animals; Camping; Fishing; Game; Guns; Rifles; Shooting, and under names of animals and birds.*
in Africa. A. Jordan. il. Recreation 32: 302–3, D.'10.
Are Alaska and Yukon shot out? J. Lee. il. Recreation 31: 130–1, Mr.'10.
Better results for those who use their brains. E. Russell. il. Recreation 32: 188–9, O.'10.
Brant shooting on the Pacific coast. R. L. Pocock. il. Recreation 32: 247–8, N.'10.
Chinese pheasants on San Juan island. F. R. Atkins. il. Recreation 32: 192–4, O.'10.
Colorado, Hunting big game in. F. A. Crosby. il. Recreation 32: 249–50, N.'10.
Deer, Art of. S. D. Barnes. il. Recreation 32: 122–4, S.'10.
Deer in western Oregon. J. E. Sawyers. il. Recreation 32: 173–6, O.'10.
Duck shooting in Dixie-land. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 32: 285–9, D.'10.
Duck shooting on the Illinois. E: Cave. il. Recreation 32: 234–7, 276–8, N.'10.
England, fox hunting in, Value of. Lord W. De Broke. il. Windsor 31: 267–72, Ja.'10.
Grizzlies on the Iskoot, British Columbia. J. Sullivan. il. Recreation 32: 254–6, N.'10.
Hunting and fishing in the two Californias. F. A.C rosby. il. Recreation 32: 29–30, Jl.'10.
Knives used in hunting and camping. W: M. Newsom. il. Recreation 32: 242–3, N.'10.
Michigan, Camp hunt for deer in. W. F. Bricker. Recreation 32: 206–8, O.'10.
Montana. Trapping expedition, 1848–9. W: T. Hamilton. Mont. His. S. 7: 231–52, '10.
Moose, Art of calling. D. W. Clinch. il. Recreation 32: 195–6, O.'10.
Moose hunting in Alaska. W: B. Altsheler. il. Recreation 32: 244–6, N.'10.
Moose, Notes on. C. M. Brownell. il. Recreation 32: 110–11, Ag.'10.
In the Philippines. F: A. Crooks. il. Recreation 32: 330–1, D.'10.

Digitized by Google

Hunting — (*continued*).
Quail hunting in "shot-out" coverts. F: Arthur. il. Recreation 32: 251–3, N.'10.

Tar-heel turkey hunting. L. H. Sherman. il. Recreation 32: 178–80, O.'10.

Trapping game in old times. T. Hussey. Ann. Ia. 9: 301–11, Ja.'10.

Hutchins, Harry Burns, 1847–.
New president of Univ. of Michigan. por. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 248–52, Ag.'10.

Hutchinson, Anne.
Her life in New York. Mrs. R. McVicker. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 256–66, '10.

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711–80.
Governor of Massachusetts. por. R. A. Douglas-Lithgow. Mass. M. 3: 91–3, Ap.'10.

Hutchinson, Sir Walter Francis Hely–.
Governor of Cape Colony. por. il. S. Marette. Af. Mo. 7: 105–13, Ja.'10.

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825–95.
and W: E. Gladstone. J. B. McGovern. Hom. R. 59: 16–19, Ja.'10.

Hyatt, Stanley Portal (Werner Laurie, pseud.).
Author. Autobiography. por. The diary of a soldier of fortune (review). J. E. Patterson. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 217–18, Ag.'10.

Hyde, James Hazen, 1876–.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 148, My.'10.

Hydrangeas.
Propagation of. L. J. Doogue. il. House & G. 18: 156–7, S.'10.

Hydrophobia.
Crusade against rabies. A. Dosch. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 551–4, adv. p. 38, O.'10.

Hypnotism.
Experiment in. G. F. Laidlaw. il. Met. M. 32: 91–7, Ap.'10.

I

Ice. *See also Glaciers; Refrigeration.*
Canadian water powers as affected by ice. J: Murphy. il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 143–77, '09.

Physical constants of. H. T. Barnes. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 3–27, '09.

Ickleford, England.
Industrial experiment of Mr. and Mrs. W. Witter. il. W Work (Lond.) 15: 623–9, My.'10.

Digitized by Google

Idaho. *See also American Falls; Boise City; Idaho Falls; Pocatello; Rupert; Twin Falls.*

Development of. A. W. North. il. Sunset 25: 369–79, O.'10.

Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Resources and development of. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 471–4, O.'10.

Illinois. *See also Carthage; Chicago; Galva; Nauvoo; Springfield; Urbana.*

In 1836, Letter of R: H. Beach. Ill. His. J. 3: D.'10, 91–8.

In 1843, Margaret Fuller's visit. R: V. Carpenter. Ill. His. J. 2: Ja.'10, 5–22.

Early preaching in. J. O. Cunningham. Ill. His. J. 3: Jl.'10, 61–4.

Emigration to, in early days. J. Hall. Ill. His. L. 13: 311–16, '09.

Kaskaskia records, Virginia series, 1778–1790. Ill. His. Col. 5: 1–624, '09.

Literature and literary people of early Illinois. Isabel Jamison. Ill. His. L. 13: 123–39, '09.

Modern literature of. E. K. Crews. Ill. His. J. 3: Jl.'10, 26–38.

Prehistoric. Flint industry. J. F. Synder. il. Ill. His. J. 3: Jl.'10, 11–25.

Territory. Pioneer life among Indians. F. M. Woolard. Ill. His. J. 2: 42–8, O.'09.

Visit to, in 1796. Victor Collot's journey. Ill. His. L. 13: 269–98, '09.

Illinois university.

Functions of a school of education. W. C. Bagley. Sch. Ed. 30: 136–41, D.'10.

Illustrating. *See also Book illustration; Photography.*

Illustration of architecture. il. Print. Art 16: 267–74, D.'10.

In printing, Quality of. K. Groesbeck. Print. Art 15: 365–8, Jl.'10.

Immigration.

American history and the immigrant. O. R. Williamson. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 68–78.

Effect on American municipal politics. W: S. Bennet. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 142–7. — Grace Abbott. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 148–56.

United States. Control of, as an administration problem. P. S. Peirce. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 374–89, Ag.'10.

United States, Coolidge, Mary R. Chinese immigration (review). E. Bruncken. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 143–6, '10.

United States. Dangers confronting women arriving in. Virginia Wright. il. Van N. 6: 429–34, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Immigration — (*continued*).
United States. Why immigrants come to the U. S. Mary G. Quackenbos. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 737–47, D.'10.

United States. Russo-Jewish, to Philadelphia, Beginnings of. D: Sulzberger. Am. Jew. His. 19: 125–50, '10.

Immunity.
Emery, W. d'E. Immunity and specific therapy (review). D. W. C. Jones. Sci. Pro. 4: 524–5, Ja.'10.

Imperial politics.
Silburn, P. A. Governance of empire (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 152–3, Long Vac. '10.

Imperialism.
Imperialism, nationalism, or a third alternative. Univ. M. 9: 340–58, O.'10.

True imperialism. W. Peterson. Univ. M. 9: 563–71, D.'10.

Imports. *See Commerce.*

Independence day. *See Fourth of July; Holidays.*

India. *See also Bombay.*
Co-operative credit in. A. G. Throssell. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 619–22, My.'10.

And Egypt, The brown races of. L. P. Weale. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 142–54, Ja.'10.

Indian industrial problem. A. Chatterton. Sci. Pro. 4: 551–69, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Juvem trades school. J: Wallace. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 310–14, Ag.'10.

Ketkar, Shridhar V. History of caste in India (review). F. Edgerton. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 446–8, Ag.'10.

Railroad from Calcutta to Peshawar. Flora A. Steel. il. Windsor 31: 607–13, Ap.'10.

Indiana. *See also Brookville; Nobleville; South Bend.*
Eighteenth century merchants, Letters from. C. B. Coleman. Ind. M. 5: 137–59, D.'09.

Histories, List of. H. Lindley. Ind. M. 5: 183–4, D.'09.

Internal improvements, 1818–1846. Margaret Duden. Ind. M. 5: 160–70, D.'09.

Political letters of post-bellum days. D. Mowry. Ind. M. 5: 171–80, D.'09.

Indians, American. *See also Mounds and mound builders; Sacajaweah.*
Black Hawk and his wars. J. V. Roach. Americana 5: 46–62, Ja.'10.

Black Hawk war, Diary of the. Ia. J. 8: 265–9, Ap.'10.

Canada, Alberta. Blackfoot sacrificial rite. R. N. Wilson. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 2: 3–21, '09.

Cheyennes, Experiences with. H: C. Keeling. Kas. His. S. 11: 306–13, '10.

Digitized by Google

Indians, American — (*continued*).

Flint relics found in Illinois. J. F. Snyder. il. Ill. His. J. 3: Jl.'10, 11–25.

Fort Atkinson, Wis., and Black Hawk war. Lillian S. Schreiner. Americana 5: 134–5, F.'10.

Friends' early contribution. Ind. M. 6: 87–8, Je.'10.

The Great lakes traditions. Hattie C. Sleeper. Americana 5: 177–82, F.'10.

History, David Zeiberger's history of the northern American Indians. O. Arch. Q. 19: 1–189, Ja.–Ap.'10.

Illinois, Establishment of Tamarois mission. E: J. Fortier. Ill. His. L. 13: 233–9, '09.

Illinois. Letters of E: Cole, Indian commissioner. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 23–44.

Illinois. McLean county battle grounds. J: H. Burnham. Ill. His. L. 13: 184–91, '09.

Illinois. Shickshack, the Indian chief in romance and real life. J. F. Snyder. Ill. His. J. 2: 14–28, O.'09.

Indian diplomacy and the Revolution in west U. S. J. A. James. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 125–42, '10.

An Indian payment and council of Chippewas. C. McElroy. Americana 5: 298–302, Mr.'10.

Iowa. The sword of Black Hawk. D. C. Beaman. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 521–3, Jl.–O.'10.

Kansas. Chippewa and Munsee Indians of Franklin county. Kas. His. S. 11: 314–23, '10.

Kansas. Sauks and Foxes, Franklin and Osage counties. Mrs. I. M. Ferris. il. Kas. His. S. 11: 333–95, '10.

Kansas City, Kan. Lawsuit over Huron cemetery. I. T. Martin. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 663–7, My.'10.

Lamanites, Mormons' missionary work among. Inez Smith. J. His. 3: 59–71, Ja.'10.

Making good Indians. R. G. Valentine. il. Sunset 24: 599–611, Je.'10.

Their measurement of time. Americana 5: 976–7, S.–O.'10.

Montana. Battle of the Big Hole, 1877. il. Mont. His. S. 7: 97–134, '10.

Moravian mission at "Shekomeko." Leonora S. Ashton. Americana 5: 183–6, F.'10.

Nebraska. Pawnee Presbyterian mission, 1834–36. J: Dunbar. Kas. His. S. 11: 323–32, '10.

New Jersey, Indians of. M. Schrabisch. Americana 5: 877–87, S.–O.'10.

Northwest U. S. Camp life. Lotta A. Meacham. Americana 5: 508–12, My.'10.

Pawnees. Massacre of Villazur expedition, 1720. J: B. Dunbar. map. Kas. His. S. 11: 397–423, '10.

Digitized by Google

Indians, American — (*continued*).
Piasa Bluffs on the Mississippi river. Clara K. Bayliss. il. Ill. His. L. 13: 114–22, '09.
Relations with Dutch, prior to 1655. T. A. Atkins. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 237–55, '10.
Starved Rock, Ill., History of. W: W. Loomis. il. Americana 5: 111–18, F.'10.
Tale of Tshishat, Chief of the Makahs. Helen W. Clark. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 525–30, N.'10, and following issue.
A vanishing race. Jennie C. Morton. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 49–57.
Winnagor and Pocahontas. Bessie W. Smith. Americana 4: 991–6, D.'09.
Wisconsin. Occurrence and use of bone, shell and lead implements. C: E. Brown. Wis. Arch. 9: 11–13, Ja.–Ap.'10.
Wisconsin. Pipestone quarries, Barron county. G. A. West. il. Wis. Arch. 9: 31–4, Ap.–Jl.'10.

Industrial arts.
Design in. G: W: Eggers. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 1–15, O.'10.
Units of construction in the. C: A. McMurry. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 16–23, O.'10.

Industrial education. *See also Manual training; Trade schools.*
An India trades school at Juvem. J: Wallace. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 310–14, Ag.'10.
in Ireland. J: Hamilton. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 630–2, My.'10.
Significance of history in. J. H. Robinson. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 376–89, Je.'10.
Trade school education as an investment. F. O. Climer. Print. Art 16: 28–31, S.'10.

Industries.
International protection of industrial property, Convention for. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 143–60, Ap.'10.

Initiative and referendum. *See Referendum.*

Inquisition.
Lea, H: C: History of inquisition in Spain (review). G: Neilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 296–300, Ap.'10.

Insanity.
State care of insane; its abuses and possibilities. H. C. Rutter. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 73–84, Ja.'10.

Insect pests. *See also Brown tail moth; Entomology; Moths.*

Insurance, Accident.
Heroism *vs.* insurance. R. W. Emerson. Tech. W. 12: 493–501, Ja.'10.

Insurance, Fire.
Gouging in. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 196–203, adv. p. 20, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Insurance, Fire — (*continued*).
Relation of substantial construction to insurance. W. Arch. 15: 53–4, My.'10.

Insurance, Liability. *See Employer's liability.*

Insurance, Life.
Government supervision of. T: Scanlon. Moody 9: 63–5, Ja.'10.
Governmental, in New Zealand. J. E: Le Rossignol and W: D. Stewart. Moody 10: 47–54, Jl.'10.
To provide for children's education. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 223–6, Ja.'10.

Insurance, Unemployment.
Insurance against unemployment. C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 14: 46–53, S.'10.

Intellect.
Physical basis of intelligence. G. Smith. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 366–75, Je.'10.

International Bureau of American republics.
Building, Washington, D. C. il. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

International federation.
The united nations of the world. P. C. Knox. J. Am. His. 4: 5–9, Ja.'10.

International law. *See also Hague international peace congress; Peace.*
American. A. Alvarez. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 206–20, '09.
American society of international law. 3d annual meeting, Washington, April, 1909. Proceedings. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 1–295, '09.
Baty, T. International law (review). C. G. Fenwick. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 436–7, Ag. '10.
Codification of. C: Nagel and P. S. Reinsch. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 27–43, '10.
Codification of. Preliminary report on. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 197–228, '10.
Development of, by U. S. decisions of Supreme court and Court of claims. H: B. Brown and S. J. Peelle. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 166–205, '09.
Diplomatic affairs and international law, 1909. P. S. Reinsch. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 16–51, F.'10.
Intervention for breach of contract or tort. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 149–92, '10.
Periodical literature, current: bibliography. W. C. Carpenter. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 261–3, Ja.'10, and following issues.
Public documents relating to. P. De Witt Phair. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 201–3, Ja.'10, and following issues.
Sovereigns as defendants. N. Wolfman. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 373–83, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

International prize court.
Identic circular note of the Secretary of State of the United States proposing alternative procedure for, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 102–14, Ja.'10.

Investments. *See also Bonds; Insurance; Mortgage loans; Stocks.*
Diversified investment. J: B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 167–9, F.'10.
Gas and electric companies as. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 9: 6–8, Ja.'10.
Mortgage bonds. J: B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 125–7, Jl.'10.
Real estate investments. J: B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 407–9, Mr.'10.
The small stockholder. J: B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 514–16, Ap.'10.

Iowa. *See also Burlington; Dubuque; Shenandoah.*
County judge system of Iowa. N. A. Crawford. Ia. J. 8: 478–521, O.'10.
First circuit court of, 1862, and Justice S: F. Miller. Ann. Ia. 9: 539–45, Jl.–O.'10.
History. Controversy between Secretary Conway and Governor Lucas. Ia. J. 8: 229–64, Ap.'10.
History. Proposed constitutional amendments, 1857–1909. J. Van der Zee. Ia. J. 8: 171–210, Ap.'10.
History, Scope of. L: Pelzer. Ia. J. 8: 467–77, O.'10.
Republican presidential preliminaries, 1859–60. F. I. Herriot. Ann. Ia. 9: 241–83, Ja.'10.
Republican state convention, Des Moines, Jl., 1860. F. I. Herriott. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 401–46, Jl.–O.'10.

Iowa—State university.
Origin of the law college of the State university of Iowa. J: P. Irish. Ia. J. 8: 553–7, O.'10.

Ireland, John, –1808, and Ireland, Samuel, –1800.
Art collectors. por. S. Bennett. il. Connoisseur 28: 116–18, O.'10.

Ireland.
Irish parliament in seventeenth century. Mrs. J. R. Green. Scot. His. R. 7: 232–43, Ap.'10.
Parliamentary party. O'Donnell, F. H. History of the Irish Parliamentary party (review). T. F. Moran. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 620–2, N.'10.

Irish, Charles W.
Portrait. Ann. Ia. 9: 240, Ja.'10.

Irrigation. *See also Conservation; Dams; Reservoirs; Water supply.*
Canada. Development of irrigation. J. S. Denis. il. Can. For. J. 6: 32–5, Ap.'10.
The Engle dam, in the Rio Grande river. F. N. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 14: 300–3, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Irrigation — (*continued*).
Irrigation securities. F. Lownhauft. Moody 9: 93–7, F.'10.
Merit in irrigated land. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 121–4, Jl.'10.
Miracles in. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 13: 656–9, Ag.'10.
Roosevelt dam and the Salt river project. E. P. Clarke. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 301–11, S.'10.
United States. Burley, Idaho, the distributing centre for a thriving irrigation community. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 24: 707–8, Je.'10.
United States. 18th irrigation congress, Pueblo, Col., S. '10. Am. For. 16: 676–7, N.'10.
United States. Fresno county, Cal. W: Robertson. il. Sunset 24: 351–4, Mr.'10.
United States. Irrigation as an asset in southern Idaho. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 24: 713–16, Je.'10.

Irvin, George W., II., 1844–1907.
Montana pioneer. por. Mont. His. S. 7: 175–80, '10.

Irvine, Rev. Alexander.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 351–2, S.'10.

Irving, Washington, 1783–1859.
Letter of, to John Howard Payne. Americana 5: 1092. N.'10.
Travels in Missouri and the south. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 5: 15–33, O.'10.

Isaacs, Rufus.
England's solicitor-general. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 476, Ap.'10.

Italy. *See Florence; Venice.*

Ito, Prince Hirobumi, 1838–1909.
President of the Privy Council of Japan, assassinated at Harbin, Manchuria, Nov. 26, 1909. Sketch. por. Y. Noguchi. il. Sunset 24: 123–7, F.'10.

J

Jackson, Maj.-Gen. Andrew, 1767–1845.
Birthplace of. Americana 5: 654–5, Je.'10.

Jackson, Helen Fiske Hunt, 1831–85.
Restoration of Ramona's marriage place. D. E. Kessler. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 585–9, Je.'10.

Jackson, Holbrook.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 103, Je.'10.

Jacksonborough, S. C.
Historical sketch. H. A. M. Smith. S. C. His. M. 11: 46–9, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

James, Henry, 1843–.
Author. James, Henry. The finer grain (review). P. Gibbon. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 95–6, N.'10.

James, Mrs. Gertie de S. Wentworth–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 94, My.'10.

Jameses. Kings of Scotland.
Portraits of the first five Jameses, from the Scottish national gallery. il. J. S. Caw. Scot. His. R. 7: 113–18, Ja.'10.

Janeway family.
W: F. Janeway of Columbus, O. por. W: R. Janeway. Old N. W. 13: 187–93, Ap.–O.'10.

Japan.
Children in. Y. Noguchi. il. Sunset 25: 534–9, N.'10.
Chinese-Japanese agreements (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 130–3, Ap.'10.
Colombia-Japan treaty, 1908 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 139–43, Ap.'10.
and her domination of the Pacific. E: T. Bogart. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 61–4, Je.'10.
Government of. Motosada Zumoyo. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 163–9, '09.
Japan and Japanese art. Yoshio Markino. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 209–11, Ag.'10.
Does Japanese trade endanger peace of Asia? A. Kinnosuke. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 33–7, Je.'10.
The royal family. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 12–22, Je.'10.
and Russia. Gen. Von der Bœck. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 38–43, Je.'10.

Japanese gardens. *See Gardens and gardening.*

Jay, John, 1745–1829.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 4: 92, Ja.'10.

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743–1826.
Jefferson as a pioneer student of American geography. G: T: Surface. J. Am. His. 4: 214–20, Ap.'10.
His recollections of Patrick Henry. S. V. Henkels. Pa. M. 34: 385–8, O.'10.

Jerningham, Charles Edward ("Marmaduke").
London journalist. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 166, Ja.'10.

Jerrold, Walter.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 251, Mr.'10.

Jersey City, N. J.
Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of. Americana 5: 1092, N.'10.

Jesus Christ.
Person of Jesus. J. Macnaughton. Univ. M. 9: 138–61, F.'10.
Place of, in Christianity. J. Macnaughton. Univ. M. 9: 334–8, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Jewelry.
A modern jeweller. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 17: 169–74, Je.'10.

Jews.
In Colleges of U. S. prior to 1800. L. Huhner. Am. Jew. His. 19: 101–24, '10.

and Masonry in U. S. before 1810. S: Openheim. Am. Jew. His. 19: 1–100, '10.

In South Carolina, History of. Am. Jew. His. 19: 151–6, '10.

Joachim, Joseph, 1831–1907.
A neglected composer. E. Walker. N. Music R. 9: 522–4, O.'10.

Joanna I, Queen of Naples, –1382.
Steele, Francesca M. The beautiful queen Joanna I of Naples (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 139, Je.'10.

Johnson, Maj. Albert E. H., 1827–1909.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 70, '10.

Jones, John Paul, 1747–92.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Jordan, Mrs. Dora, 1762–1816.
Portraits of Mrs. Jordan. pors. W. J. Lawrence. il. Connoisseur 26: 143–50, Mr.'10.

Josselyn, Benage S.
President Portland railway, light and power co. Portrait. Pac. Mo. 23: 77, Ja.'10.

Journalism. *See also Newspapers; Periodicals.*
Moral power of the press. S. S. Wise. Pac. Mo. 23: 437–40, Ap.'10.

Juan Fernandez (Island).
A convict settlement. H. J. Shepstone. il. Tech. W. 14: 210–11, O.'10.

Judges.
County judge system of Iowa. N. A. Crawford. Ia. J. 8: 478–521, O.'10.

Jugs. *See also Pottery.*
Col. Herbert Brock's collection of earthenware jugs. A. Hayden. il. Connoisseur 26: 153–9, Mr.'10.

July fourth. *See Fourth of July.*

Jura mountains.
Bridge over ravine in. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 546–8, Ap.'10.

Jurisprudence. *See Law.*

Digitized by Google

K

Kane, Elias Kent, 1794(?)–.
Senator from Illinois. Sketch. Ill. His. L. 13: 162–83, '09.

Kansas. *See also Lecompton; Osawatomie.*
Boundary lines, How established. G: W. Martin. il. Kas. His. S. 11: 52–74, '10.
Central. Swedish settlements in. A. Bergin. il. map. Kas. His. S. 11: 19–46, '10.
Civil war. Soldiers of Kansas. Monuments and tablets. Kas. His. S. 11: 217–81, '10.
Ellis county, German-Russian settlements in. F. S. Laing. il. map. Kas. His. S. 11: 489–528, '10.
First appearance of, in a national convention. A. G. Proctor. il. Kas. His. S. 11: 12–18, '10.
Greene family in. Reminiscences. Kas. His. S. 11: 480–8, '10.
History. Significance of Kansas history. C: H. Rhodes. Kas. His. S. 11: 1–4, '10.
Life in, 1857 and later years. G: W. Veale. Kas. His. S. 11: 5–12, '10.
Manufactures, Development of. R: L. Douglas. Kas. His. S. 11: 81–215, '10.
Pioneer days in. Mrs. S. B. White. il. Kas. His. S. 11: 550–60, '10.
Prosperity of. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 14: 15–21, S.'10.
School system of. History and tendencies. C. L. King. Kas. His. S. 11: 424–55, '10.
Wabaunsee county. Pioneering in. J. M. Bisbey. Kas. His. S. 11: 594–613, '10.
Western. Old Fort Hays. J. H. Beach. Kas. His. S. 11: 571–81, '10.
and the Wyandotte convention. J. G. Waters. Kas. His. S. 11: 47–52, '10.

Kansas City, Mo.
Civil war incidents. D. Geary. Kas. His. S. 11: 282–91, '10.
Historical sketch. H. C. McDougal. Kas. His. S. 11: 581–9, '10.

Kashmir, India.
Development of. C. M. Enriquez. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 392–8, Mr.'10.

Keats, John, 1795–1821.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 32, Ap.'10.

Keene, James R.
Connection with hocking pool. por. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 9: 87–90, F.'10.

Kelvin, Lord (William Thomson), 1824–1907.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 53, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Kentucky. *See also Harrodsburg.*
Birds of. il. C: W. Beckham. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 11–24.

Birds. Song birds of. C: W. Beckham. Ky. Reg. 8: My.'10, 29–35, and following issues.

Bryant's station and its founder. W: Bryant. T. J. Bryant. Mo. His. R. 4: 219–37, Jl.'10.

Education in Harrodsburg and neighborhood. Martha Stephenson. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 35–42, and following issues.

Franklin county, History of. L. F. Johnson. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 77–93, and following issues.

Jackson Purchase, History of. Ky. Reg. 8: My.'10, 91–5.

Mother of governors. J: W. Townsend. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 60–75.

Noted duels. Z. F. Smith. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 75–87.

Political correspondence of the minister of foreign affairs. G. W. Leland, tr. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 27–33.

Kentucky Historical Society.
Rooms in New Capitol. il. Ky. Reg. 8: My.'10, 21–4.

Keogh, Mrs. John Stephen.
Portrait. Met. M. 31: 499, Ja.'10.

Kerr, Hamilton, –1791.
Biography. J. M. Kerr. Old N. W. 13: 75–82, Ap.–O.'10.

Kindergarten. *See also Froebel; Story-telling.*
Beginning of art in. W. Sargent. Kind. M. 23: 109–12, D.'10.

Changing population of our large cities. Anna G. Spencer. Kind. M. 23: 65–71, N.'10.

Foreign. Alice E. Rose. Kind. M. 22: 141–2, Ja.'10.

International Kindergarten Union, 17th Annual Convention, St. Louis, 1910. Announcement (program). Kind. M. 22: 261–2, Ap.'10. — Training teachers sessions (program). Kind. M. 22: 274, My.'10.

Method, Principle of development as the basis for. Luella A. Palmer. Kind. M. 23: 5–6, S.'10.

Music in. Katherine O. Williams. Kind. M. 23: 107–9, D.'10.

Process of Americanization in. F. Manny. Kind. M. 22: 300–1, 323–5, Je.'10.

in St. Louis. Jennie C. Taylor. Kind. M. 22: 173–5, F.'10.

Story work in N. Y. city kindergartens. Kind. M. 22: 242–3, Ap.'10.

Theory and practice, Notes on. E. L. Earle. Kind. M. 22: 175–7, F.'10.

Training, Test of child's. Ada V. S. Harris. Kind. M. 23: 7, S.'10.

Digitized by Google

Kindergarten — (*continued*).
Use of materials in. Julia W. Abbot. Kind. M. 22: 274–9, My.'10.

Vandewalker, Nina C. Kindergarten in American education (review). E. L. Earle. Kind. M. 22: 205–8, Mr.'10.

King, Edward, 1829–.
Bishop of Lincoln. W. Lock. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 5–14, Mids.'10.

King, William Fletcher.
Biographical. il. R. F. Hurlburt. Ann. Ia. 9: 484–92, 534, Jl.–O.'10.

King's island, Bering sea.
Esquimaux village, Visit to. F. E. Kleinschmidt. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 279–85, S.'10.

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865–.
Kipling, R. Rewards and fairies (review). H. A. Hinkson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 97–8, N.'10.

Knights templars.
Men of modern chivalry. P. Crissey. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 273–8, Ag.'10.

Knox, Gen. Henry, 1750–1806.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Knutsford, Eng.
The Cranford of Mrs. Gaskell. W. J. Roberts. il. Bk. News 29: 21–8, S.'10.

Korea.
Government of. G: H. Blakeslee. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 155–62, '09.

Japan, Imperial rescript attached to proclamation and treaty of annexation (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 283–4, O.'10.

Japan, Proclamation annexing, Ag. 29, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 280–2, O.'10.

Japan, treaty annexing, Ag. 29, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 282–3, O.'10.

Kosciuszko, Gen. Thaddeus, 1756–1817.
Revolutionary general. pors. M. I. J. Griffin. il. Am. Cath. His. Res. n. s. 6: 129–216, Ap.'10.

Kossuth, Louis, 1802–94.
in Washington. Recollections. por. Mrs. E. S. Sturges. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 43–9.

Kroegel, Fritz, composer.
Sketch. E. Newman. N. Music R. 9: 242–4, Ap.'10.

Krupp, Baroness Bertha Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 235, 241, Ag.'10.

Krupp works at Essen.
Description of the factory. G: E. Oppler. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 254–63, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

L

Labor and laboring classes. *See also Child labor; Employers' liability; Immigration; Slavery; Working classes.*

Craft guilds and casual labor. J. E. Gibberd. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 48–50, D.'10.

Safeguarding lives of laborers. W: H. Tolman. il. Met. M. 32: 509–18, Jl.'10.

Labor laws.

Review of labor legislation in the United States for 1909. I. Osgood. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 163–79, My.'10.

Lace and lace making.

Punto de Aguja and Point d'Espagne. B. and Ellen M. Whishaw. il. Connoisseur 26: 51–5, Ja.'10, and following issue.

Lacquer.

Japanese. E. Mew. il. Connoisseur 28: 83–91, O.'10 and following issue.

Laque burgautée. E. Mew. il. Connoisseur 27: 171–8, Jl.'10.

Lafayette, Marquis de, 1757–1834.

Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 59, Ja.'10.

Laffan, Mrs. De Courcy.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 50, Ap.'10.

Laffan, William, –1909.

Artist. Death of. Burl. M. 16: 124, D.'09.

Lafiamme, J. C. K., –1910.

Director Canadian forestry association. Obituary. Can. For. J. 6: 83–5, O.'10.

La Guayra, Venezuela.

Sketch of. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 642–50, O.'10.

Lakes. *See Great lakes; and under names of lakes.*

Lancaster, Pa.

Convention of 1776, the first declaration of independence (text). W. S. Dungan. J. Am. His. 4: 145–9, Ja.'10.

Lancelot of the laik.

Author of. W: W. Skeat. Scot. His. R. 8: 1–4, O.'10.

Land.

Speculation in. C: F. Speare. Moody 9: 339–41, My.'10.

Land tenure.

Australia, Grazing leases in. A. C. Veatch. Am. For. 16: 101–3, F.'10.

Landor, Walter Savage, 1775–1864.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 22, Ap.'10.

Lands, Public.

America. Famous disputes between the states in first land grants. G. C. Lay. maps. J. Am. His. 4: 431–45, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Lands, Public — (*continued*).
America. Origin of great wealth. J. L. Sexton. J. Am. His. 4: 109–22, Ja.'10.
United States. Development of general land office. F: Dennett. Americana 5: 558–70, Je.'10.
United States. New valuation of. W: A. Du Puy. il. Tech. W. 13: 77–85, Mr.'10.

Landscape painting. *See Arts and artists; Painting.*

Lanercost.
Chronicle of. H. Maxwell. Scot. His. R. 7: 160–70, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Lang, Rt. Rev. Cosmo Gordon, 1864–.
Archbishop of York. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 456–7, O.'10.

Language. *See also English language; Greek literature.*
Effect of the Russian revolution upon the language of the country. H. Williams. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 49–67, Lent'10.

Langworthy, Edward.
Autobiographical sketch. Ia. J. 7: 344–55, Jl.'10.

Langworthy, Solon M.
Autobiographical sketch. Ia. J. 7: 325–39, Jl.'10.

Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th Marquis of, 1845–.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 365, Mr.'10.

La Paz, Bolivia.
Sketch of. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 83–94, Ja.'10.

Latham family.
Lineage of the Lathams in America. M. C. Holman. J. Am. His. 4: 623–31, O.'10.

Latin America. *See also American republics.*
Centennials of. Americana 5: 872, Ag.'10.
Commercial conditions in the Latin-American republics. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 265–7, F.'10.
Commercial report for 1909. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 468–85, S.'10.
Fourth international American conference of the union of American republics, Buenos Aires, Jl.–Ag., 1910. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 577–87, Ap.'10; 31: 488–94, S.'10; il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 793–818, N.'10.
Fourth Pan-American Sanitary Conference of the American republics, San Jose, Costa Rica. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 603–14, Ap.'10.
At the international exposition at Brussels, 1910. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 941–9, D.'10.
Latin-Americans at West Point. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 465–7, S.'10.
in Pan-American civilization. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 207–13, F.'10.

Digitized by Google

Latin America — (*continued*).
Project of a history of Spanish-American literature. C. W. Currier. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 782–93, My.'10, and following issues.

Representation at the meeting of the Quill Club in New York city, Nov. 15, 1910. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 1002–5, D.'10.

From the Rio Grande to Panama. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 624–34, O.'10.

Traveling notes in Central America. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 434–42, S.'10.

Latin classics.
Wickham, C. Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 159–60, Long Vac. '10.

Latter day saints. *See Mormons.*

Latticework.
Architectural value of. J. Stuyvesant. il. House & G. 18: 100–1, 121, Ag.'10.

Laundry buildings.
Brooklyn, N. Y. At Kingston Avenue hospital. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 301–3, My.'10.

Laurie, Werner, pseud. *See* Hyatt, Stanley Portal.

Law. *See also Legislation; Maritime law.*
Administrative. Spiegel, Ludwig, Die verwaltungsrechtswissenschaft beiträge zur systematik und methodik der rechtswissenschaften (review). T: R. Powell. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 129–32, F.'10.

Development of. Morris, M. F., Introduction to the history of the development of law (review). G: E. Howard. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 132–5, F.'10.

Relation of the church to the law. A. M. Kerr. il. Hom. R. 60: 16–20, Jl.'10.

Vinogradoff, Paul. Roman law in mediæval Europe (review). J. W. Bryan. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 470–3, Ag.'10.

Law, International. *See International law.*

Lawns.
Lawn problem solved. L. J. Doogue. il. House & G. 17: 154–5, Ap.'10.

The way to make a good lawn. H. H. Henry. il. Sub. L. 10: 143–5, Mr.'10.

Lead work.
Weaver, L. English lead work: its art and history (review). E. Mew. il. Connoisseur 27: 196–7, Jl.'10.

Leader, B. W.
Artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 211–24, Ja.'10.

League of American Municipalities.
Account of. D. E. Heineman. Am. City 2: 61–4, F.'10.

Lecompton, Kas.
The story of. E. Moore, Jr. Kas. His. S. 11: 463–80, '10.

Digitized by Google

Lee, Richard Henry, 1732–94.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 57, Ja.'10.

Legendre, Napoleon.
Author. Sketch of (in French). A. Rivard. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 73–86, '09.

Legislation. *See also Law.*
United States. Current, Notes on. H. E. Flack. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 63–90, F.'10, and following issues.

L'Enfant, Major Pierre Charles, –1825.
Re-interment of, 1909. J. D. Morgan. Colum. His. S. 13: 119–25, '10.

Leopold II, King of Belgium, 1835–1910.
King Leopold and Baronne de Vaughn. S. Heilig. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 621–7, My.'10.

Leslie, Gov. Preston Hopkins, 1819–.
Montana pioneer. J: W. Wade. Mont. His. S. 7: 203–14, '10.

Lettering.
Inscriptions. A. E. R. Gill. il. Burl. M. 16: 318–28, Mr.'10.

Letters, Historic.
Extracts from letters written by John Adams, James Madison and George Washington. Americana 5: 978–9, S.–O.'10.

Sale of several. Americana 5: 767–8, Jl.'10.

Lewis, Gen. Andrew, 1716–81.
Revolutionary patriot. L. McClung. Americana 5: 448–50, My.'10.

Liberia, Africa.
United States and Liberia. R. P. Falkner. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 529–45, Jl.'10. — Documents relating to. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 188–229, Jl.'10.

Libraries.
Chicago. Art Institute Ryerson library. Mary Van Horne, Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 290–3, Ap.'10.

Chicago historical society. Caroline M. McIlvaine. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 415–18, Je.'10.

Chicago. The John Crerar library. C: J. Barr. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 301–8, Ap.'10.

Chicago. Municipal library. F: Rex. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 286–9, Ap.'10.

Chicago. Newberry library. W. N. C. Carlton. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 296–300, Ap.'10.

Chicago. Public library and co-operation with school. H: E. Legler. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 309–20, Ap.'10.

The modern library movement. Helene L. Dickey. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 321–3, Ap.'10.

New York. Book treasures of New York. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 15: 21–3, Mr.'10.

Washington, D. C. Library of Congress Music division. O. G. Sonneck. N. Music R. 9: 74–8, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Libraries, Private.
Inventory of library of J: Herbert, Virginia, 1760. Va. M. 18: 181–90, Ap.'10.

Library architecture.
Allentown, Pa., free library. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.
Frankfort, Ind. Carnegie library. il. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.
Goffstown, N. H., public library, cost $14,000. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.
Magnolia, Mass., public library, cost $6,000. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.
Manchester, Mass., public library, cost $50,000. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.
Mt. Vernon, N. Y., free library. $66,000 building. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.
New York city public library. New building. T: W. Hotchkiss. il. Bk. News 28: 817–24, Jl.'10.
New York city. Seward Park branch of the New York Public Library. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 221–3, Mr.'10.
Orono, Me. University library. il. Americana 5: 14, Ja.'10.
Quincy, Mass. Thos. Crane library, cost $110,000. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.
Raymond, N. H. Dudley-Tucker library. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 137, My.'10.
Vineland, N. J., public library. $9,000 building. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.

Library bulletins.
The bulletin beautiful. Helene L. Dickey. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 201–6, F.'10.

Library reference lists.
Index to, 1909. Bul. B. 6: 74–7, Ap.'10.

Liechtenstein.
Sketch of. Met M. 32: 30–2, Ap.'10.

Life.
Prolongation of, and causes of death. E. Metchnikoff. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 593–7, My.'10.

Life insurance. *See Insurance, Life.*

Life-saving.
Life-savers and their work at sea. R. Norton. il. Met. M. 31: 501–12, Ja.'10.

Lighting.
Acetylene gas, electricity and fixtures. il. Sub. L. 11: 218–19, O.'10.
the country home. T. E. Whittlesey. il. House & G. 17: 173, xxvi, xxviii, xxx, My.'10.
How one man solved the lighting problem. Katharine Lord. il. House & G. 18: 350–1, 380–2, D.'10.
A new light, the most perfect imitation of daylight. M. M. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 13: 332–3, My.'10.

Digitized by Google

Lighting — (*continued*).
New methods of street lighting in cities. E. L. Elliott. il. Am. City 2: 254–8, Je.'10.

Lilacs.
The history of the lilac. N. H. Moore. il. Sub. L. 10: 285, My.'10.

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809–64.
in 1854. por. H. White. Ill. His. L. 13: 25–47, '09.
Address on. T. Roosevelt. Hom. R. 59: 154–6, F.'10.
His defence of Duff Armstrong. J. N. Gridley. Ill. His. J. 3: 24–45, Ap.'10.
The Lincoln letter to J. C. Conkling, 1863. P. Selby. il. Ill. His. L. 13: 240–50, '09.
Lincoln material given the Ill. State historical society by C. L. Conkling. Ill. His. J. 2: Ja.'10, 36–9.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 315, Je.'10.
as president-elect. J. R. Doolittle. Ill. His. J. 2: 29–37, O.'09.
New sculptural conceptions of. O. H. Semple. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 136–8, F.'10.

Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin, 1733–1810.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 57, Ja.'10.

Lincoln, Mrs. Mary Todd (Mrs Abraham Lincoln), 1818–82.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 314, Je.'10.

Lincoln, Robert Todd, 1843–.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 318, Je.'10.

Lingan, Gen. James Maccubin, 1751–1812.
Sketch. por. Ella L. Dorsey. Colum. His. S. 13: 1–48, '10.

Liquids.
Radio-active emanations in. R. W. Boyle. il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 75–80, '09.

Literature. *See also Authors; Books; Drama; Greek literature; Libraries; Periodicals, and under authors' names.*
of the people. Curé de Campagne. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 95–103, Mids.'10.
Teaching literature for power. Ruth E. Moore. Sch. Ed. 29: 301–9, My.'10.

Liverpool, England.
Emblems of the city. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 27: 79–91, Je.'10, and following issue.

Loans. *See also Finance.*
The small borrower. J. B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 519–21, O.'10.

Lockwood, James H.
Portrait. Wis. His. Col. 19: 875, '10.

Locomotives.
The Mallet locomotive. R. Gordon. il. Moody 9: 427–9, Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Lodge buildings.
Allentown, Pa. Elks building. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Jl.'10.
Brooklyn N. Y. Kismet temple. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 325–7, My.'10.
San Francisco, Cal. Elks building. il. W. Arch. 16: Jl.'10.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1850–.
Portrait. Print. Art 15: 107, Ap.'10.

Logging. *See also Forestry; Lumber industry; Saw mills; Trees; Woods.*
Jackstraws—the riverman's game. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 31: 106–10, Mr.'10.
White mountains. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 31: 51–6, F.'10.

London, Jack. 1876–.
Amateur M. D. (story). il. Pac. Mo. 24: 187–203, Ag.'10.
Amateur navigator (story). il. Pac. Mo. 23: 493–508, My.'10.
House of pride (story). il. Pac. Mo. 24: 599–607, D.'10.
House of the sun (story). il. Pac. Mo. 23: 1–11, Ja.'10.
A Pacific traverse (story). il. Pac. Mo. 23: 163–74, F.'10.
Typee (story). il. Pac. Mo. 23: 267–81, Mr.'10.
The whale tooth (story). Sunset 24: 49–54, Ja.'10.
Wit of Porportuk (story). il. Sunset 24: 159–72, F.'10.

London, Eng.
Literary. il. Bk. News 28: 525–7, Mr.'10.
Markets of. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor 32: 521–8, O.'10.
Wheatley, H. B. Hogarth's London (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 163–5, Lent'10.

Long, John Davis, 1838–.
Biographical sketch. pors. R. A. Douglas-Lithgow. Mass. M. 3: 3–11, Ja.'10.

Long Island, N. Y.
Brick-house creek legend. J. A. Tefft. Americana 5: 495–507, My.'10.

Longworth, Mrs Nicholas (Alice L. Roosevelt), 1884–.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 493, Jl.'10.—W. Work (Lond.) 15: 584, My.'10.

Loomis, Burdette.
Portrait. Tech. W. 12: 605, F.'10.

Loomis family.
American foundations in Great Britain. C: A. Hoppin, Jr., and E. S. Loomis. il. J. Am. His. 4: 283–98, Ap.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal.
Plan for beautifying and improving. J. W. Mitchell. il. plans. Am. City 2: 149–57, Ap.'10.
Sketch. H. G. Otis. il. Sunset 24: 12–48, Ja.'10.

Louis XIII, 1601–1643.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp., 10, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Louis XVIII, 1755–1824.
Sandars, Mary F. Louis XVIII (review). W. D. Green. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 43–4, Ap.'10.

Louisa, Wife of Frederic V, 1724–51.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp., 32, Ap.'10.

Louisiana. *See also New Orleans.*
Forests of. F: J. Grace. il. Am. For. 16: 13–19, Ja.'10.
When Louisiana was unknown. Americana 5: 766–7, Jl.'10.

Louisiana purchase.
Livingston and the Louisiana purchase. H. G. Cutler. J. Am. His. 4: 609–16, O.'10.

Lovett, Robert Scott, 1860–.
Newly-elected president of the Union Pacific and Southern Pacific companies. Portrait. Sunset 24: 2, Ja.'10.

Lovett, Thomas R., –1882.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 118, '10.

Lowther, James William, 1855–.
Great Britain. Speaker of Parliament. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 359, Mr.'10.

Lucas, Robert, 1781–1853.
Controversy between Secretary Conway and Governor Lucas. Ia. J. 8: 229–64, Ap.'10.

Lucas, Mrs. Seymour.
Artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 333–44, F.'10.

Lumber industry. *See also Forestry; Logging; Poles; Sawmills; Trees; Woods.*
The log scale in theory and practice. Tables and diagrams. H. D. Tiemann. Soc. Am. For. 5: 18–33, '10.
Selection system of cutting trees. H: S. Graves. Soc. Am. For. 5: 1–17, '10.
Tree-felling by machinery. il. Q. J. For. 4: 305–6, O.'10.

Luxemburg.
Sketch of. il. Met. M. 32: 34–5, Ap.'10.

M

McCullough, Mrs. James Sydney. *See* Reed, Myrtle.

Macfarlane, P. C.
Daniel Tank, jungle beast (story). il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 435–45, Ap.'10, and following issues.

McGarragh, Gates W.
President Mechanics national bank, N. Y. por. Moody 9: 130–2, F.'10.

Machiavelli, Nicollo, 1469–1527.
His political attitude. J. M. Hunter. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 80–94, Mich. '10.

Mack, Louise.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 102, Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Mackay, Minnie. *See* Corelli, Marie.

Mackereth, James A.
Poet. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 233, S.'10.

McKim, Charles Follen, 1847–1909.
Some of his more important work. por. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 23–65 F.'10.

Mackinac, Mich.
Baptisms, interments, etc., of the Mission at Mackinac, 1625–1821, Wis. His. Col. 19: 1–162, '10.

McKinly, John.
Letters to his wife while prisoner of war, 1777–8 (text). Pa. M. 34: 9–20, Ja.'10.

Mackintosh, Lady.
Portrait by Allan Ramsay. Connoisseur 26: 121, F.'10.

Macmillan, Alexander, 1818–.
Author and publisher. Graves, C: L. Life and letters of Alexander Macmillan (review). T: Seccombe. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 104–5, N.'10.

MacVeagh, Franklin.
Secretary of the Treasury. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 773. S.'10.

Madison, James, 1751–1836.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 4: 85, Ja.'19.

Magazines. *See Periodicals.*

Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 1840–.
American rear-admiral. por. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 13, 17, D.'10.

Maillol.
French sculptor. Sculptures of. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 17: 26–32, Ap.'10.

Maine. *See York Harbor.*

Malaya.
and its rubber fields. F: W. Knocker. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 495–8, Ap.'10.

Man.
Professor Ridgeway and racial origins. A reply. W: Ridgeway. Sci. Pro. 5: 126–46, Jl.'10.

Manchuria.
and its strategic railway. T. Iyenaga. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 44–52, Je.'10.

of today; its problems, and what America has to do with them. K. K. Kawakami. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 1–17, Jl.'10.

Mantels.
Good taste in. Margaret Greenleaf. il. Sub. L. 11: 211–12, O.'10.

Manual training. *See also Industrial training; Trade schools.*
Woodwork in the grades. O. L. McMurry. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 85–106, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

Manuel II, formerly King of Portugal, 1889-.
Will he regain throne. por. F. Cunliffe-Owen. il. Met. M. 33: 379-88, D.'10.

Manufactures. *See also Factories; Furniture; and under names of articles.*
Kansas, Development of. R: L. Douglas. Kas. His. S. 11: 81-215, '10.

Maori natives.
in New Zealand. A. Hamilton. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 56-66, Ap.'10.

Maps.
International map of the world. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 992-8, Je.'10.
Models in relief, by the Univ. of Wis. L. Martin. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 67-71, Ap.'10.
Quebec and New France. Chronological list. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 2: Pt. 2, Mem. 1: 1-121, '08.

Marble quarries.
A marble quarry and its remarkable development. Arch. & B. M. 43: 89-94, N.'10.

Marie Antoinette, 1755-93.
Portrait, by Jean Francois Janinet. Connoisseur 26: 165, Mr.'10.

Marie Louise, 1791-1847.
Billard, M. The marriage ventures of Marie Louise (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 171-2, Mids. '10.

Maritime law.
Ashburner, W. ed. The Rhodian sea-law (review). J. S. Reeves. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 240-2, Ja.'10.
International conference on, Official documents of the third. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 115-30, Ap.'10.

Markets.
London, Eng. Minor markets. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor 32: 521-8, O.'10.

Markino, Yoshio.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 130, Je.'10.

Marot, Daniel.
Architectural decorator. O. Brimyard. il. Connoisseur 26: 175-8, Mr.'10.

Mars (Planet).
Observations of the planet. N. F. Dupuis. Queen's Q. 17: 243-9, Ja.-Mr.'10.
Present condition in. C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 14: 203-7, O.'10.
Problem of. F. L. McKenney. Pac. Mo. 23: 402-4, Ap.'10.

Martin, Col. Ephraim, 1733-1806.
Of the N. J. Continental line, 1776. Sketch. Pa. M. 34: 480-3, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

Martin, Nathaniel E., 1855-.
Biography. por. H. H. Metcalf. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 259-64, S.'10.

Martyrs.
Victims of scientific research. A. B. Reeve. il. Tech. W. 14: 294-300, N.'10.

Maryland. *See also Baltimore; Newport.*
in 1782, French troops in (in French). Md. His. M. 5: 229-34, S.'10.

Adventures in Maryland and Virginia in 1663: Official report of Col. Edmond Scarborough. T. B. Robertson. J. Am. His. 4: 303-8, Ap.'10.

Clergy, Early. H. F. Thompson. Md. His. M. 5: 289-91, S.'10.

Fort McHenry in 1795. Md. His. M. 5: 291-2, S.'10.

Province of. Arrival of ships, 1634-1679 (list). Mrs. G: W. Hodges. Md. His. M. 5: 339-41, D.'10.

Quit rents in early days. B. W. Bond, Jr. Md. His. M. 5: 350-65, D.'10.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley, 1865-.
Author. Sketch of. por. A. St. J: Adcock. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 37-42, O.'10.

Mason, George Heming.
Artist. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 32: 491-504, O.'10.

Mason, Lowell, 1792-1872.
Unpublished journals of. N. Music R. 9: 577-81, N.'10, and following issues.

Masonic buildings.
New York city. Masonic hall. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 92-106, D.'09.

St. Paul, Minn. Masonic temples. il. W. Arch. 16: N.'10.

Masons, Free.
Jews and masonry in U. S. before 1810. S: Openheim. Am. Jew. His. 19: 1-100, '10.

Massachusetts. *See also Boston; Concord.*
Coast line changes from Deer Island to Lynn Harbor. G: B. Roorbach. il. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 172-90, O.'10.

Essex county family genealogies, Dictionary of. Lucie M. Gardner. Mass. M. 3: 71-85, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Massachusetts Historical Society, Fifty years a member of. S: A. Green. Americana 5: 864-70, Ag.'10.

Massachusetts historical society, Library of. A. W. Dennis. il. Mass. M. 3: 227-39, O.'10.

Michigan pioneers from Massachusetts (list). C: A. Flagg Mass. M. 3: 53-6, Ja.'10, and following issues.

New Hampshire boundary line controversy, 1690-1740. J. Smith. Gran. Mo. 42: 69-75, Mr.'10.

Recent magazine articles concerning (list). C: A. Flagg. Mass. M. 3: 62-70, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Massachusetts — (*continued*).
Referenda in, 1776–1907. E: M. Hartwell. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 334–53.

Matanzas.
Sketch of. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 806–14, My.'10.

Mate (shrub.)
Maté-growing in Argentine. C. A. Barnicoat. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 524–31, Ap.'10.

Mathematics. *See also Fourth dimension.*
Philosophy of. A. M. Whitehead. Sci. Pro. 5: 234–9, O.'10.

Matilda of Flanders, –1083.
Wife of William the Conqueror. Portrait. Windsor 31: 673, Ap.'10.

Maude, Aylmer.
Sketch. por. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 360, S.'10.

Maurel, Victor.
Opera singer. New method of voice culture. por. Van N. 6: 392–6, Ja.'10.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806–73.
Navigator. Life of. por. J. S. Dill. il. J. Am. His. 4: 319–39, Jl.'10.

May, John Frederick, 1812–91.
Biography of. W: H: Dennis. Colum. His. S. 13: 49–68, '10.

Mayer, Brantz, –1879.
Maryland historian. B. C. Steiner. Md. His. M. 5: 1–21, Mr.'10.

Mayo, Isabella Fyvie (Mrs. John R. Mayo), (Edward Garrett, pseud.), 1843–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 190, Ag.'10.

Mayors.
New York conference of mayors. Am. City 3: 141, S.'10.

Mead family.
American forebears in the Old World. R. G. Hubby. J. Am. His. 4: 447–53, Je.'10.

Measles.
The mouse, as the cause of. R: E. Benton. il. Tech. W. 13: 659–64, Ag.'10.

Meat.
as a food. E. T. Brewster. Met. M. 32: 69–72, Ap.'10.

Medallists.
Farrar, L. Biographical dictionary of medallists (review). il. Connoisseur 27: 193–5, Jl.'10.

Medals.
Historic medals in America. il. J. Am. His. 4: 458–60, Jl.'10.

Medford, Ore.
Development of. C. A. Malboeuf. il. Sunset 25: 585–8, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Medicine.
Diagnosis by telephone—an electrical stethoscope. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 305–9, Ag.'10.
Dr. P. Ehrlich's discoveries and cures. A. B. Reeve. Met. M. 33: 321–32, D.'10.

Meek, George E.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 213, F.'10.

Mellish, John E.
A young comet hunter. por. W: Wales. il. Tech. W. 13: 456, Je.'10.

Melrose, Scotland.
Feuing of Drygrange from the monastery of Melrose. G. Neilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 355–63, Jl.'10.

Memphis, Tenn.
Municipal charter revision in. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 396–8, Ag.'10.

Menard, Pere Rene, -1661.
Search for his grave. J. J. Holzknecht. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 246–8, Jl.'10.

Meredith, George, 1828–1909.
Author, and his works. T. Seccombe. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 226–9, F.'10.
Personal reminiscences. W. M. Rossetti. Af. Mo. 7: 216–22, F.'10.
Women of. J. G. Sime. Univ. M. 9: 410–31, O.'10.

Merry del Val, Cardinal Rafael, 1865–.
Papal secretary of state. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 591–2, My.'10.

Metals.
Self-lighting metal alloys. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 13: 561–2, Jl.'10.

Metaphysics.
Study of, an advantage to ministers. J. H. Snowden. Hom. R. 59: 432–5, Je.'10.

Metcalf, Henry Harrison, 1841–.
Sketch. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 298–9, O.'10.

Metchnikoff, Prof. Elie.
Russian scientist. Portrait. W. Work. (Lond.) 15: 586, My.'10.

Meteorology.
Expeditions to Mt. Washington. S. P. Fergusson. il. Appalachia 12: 146–53, Jl.'10.

Meteors and meteorites.
Cañon Diablo meteor. W. C. Barnes. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 347–56, Ap.'10.

Mexico.
Centennial celebration, 1910. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 976–91, Je.'10; 31: 555–619, O.'10.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 237–66, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Mexico — (*continued*).
Commercial progress of. F. L. de la Barra. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 569–76, Ap.'10.
An editorial excursion to. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 778–92, N.'10.
The federal telegraph system of. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 820–1, N.'10.
Military training school. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 370–7, Mr.'10.
New mining code. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 108–11, Ja.'10.
The national museum. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 247–61, F.'10.
Under Pres. Diaz. H. Whitaker. il. Sunset 24: 481–94, My.'10.
Sketch. G. E. Gonzales. il. Sunset 24: 73–9, Ja.'10, and following issues. — R. H. Murray. il. Sunset 25: 205–12, Ag.'10.
Status after 100 years' independence. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 398–407, S.'10.
Tierra Blanca desert. F. E: Spooner. il. Van. N. 6: 397–403, Ja.'10.
Truth about. E. H. Talbot. il. Moody 9: 16–30, Ja.'10, and following issues.
and the Yaquis. R. H. Murray. il. Sunset 24: 619–28, Je.'10.

Meyer, George von Lengerke, 1858–.
Secretary of the Navy. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 779, S.'10.

Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475–1564.
Davies, G. S. Michelangelo (review). il. Connoisseur 28: 290–2, D.'10.

Michigan. *See also Detroit; Grand Rapids; Mackinac; Turtle lake.*
Municipal government, Laws concerning. J: A. Fairlie. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 119–23, F.'10.

Micolysine.
A therapeutic agent for prolonging human life. E. Bingham. and W. Roques. il. Tech. W. 13: 673–6, Ag.'10.

Microbes. *See Bacteria.*

Middleton, Arthur, 1742–87.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 54, Ja.'10.

Miles, Alfred Henry, 1848–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 219, Ag.'10.

Militarism.
True significance of the word. C. F. Hamilton. Univ. M. 9: 524–41, D.'10.

Military education.
Mexico's military training school. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 370–7, Mr.'10.

Military service.
Compulsory. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 51–65, Mids.'10.

Digitized by Google

Milk.
Pasteurized milk fraud, and how to remedy it. A. Dosch. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 721–9, D.'10.
Treated with carbonic acid gas. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 13: 321–7, My.'10.

Miller, Mrs. Lindsay. *See* Gaunt, Mary.

Milne, A. A.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 71, N.'10.

Milwaukee, Wis.
What the socialists will do in the city. E. Seidel. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 844–5, Je.'10.
Why the socialists won the election. V. L. Berger. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 841–4, Je.'10.

Mines and mining. *See also Gold mines.*
Buying mining property. C. H. Paddock. Moody 10: 359–62, N.'10.
Canada. Porcupine Lake gold mine. E. Morris. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 491–500, O.'10.
Mexico, new mining code in. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 108–11, Ja.'10.
Miners to carry canned air. A. J. Hollis. Tech. W. 12: 533–4, Ja.'10.
Tin mining in the Americas. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 982–93, D.'10.
Tisingal: the lost mine of Panama. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 424–44, Mr.'10.
How the world's great mines were found. J: L. Cowan. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 383–98, Ap.'10.
How the world's great silver bonanzas were found. J: L. Cowan. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 72–84, Jl.'10.

Ministers of Gospel. *See also Preaching; Sermons.*
The "educated" minister. E: H. Eppens. Hom. R. 59: 270–8, Ap.'10.
Making of a country minister. C: S: Tator. Hom. R. 59: 371–4, My.'10.
Ministry as a fraternity. J: W. Buckham. Hom. R. 59: 278–9, Ap.'10.
Social obligations of. S. Mathews. Hom. R. 59: 92–6, F.'10.
The wife's part in the minister's life. W: P. Bruce. Hom. R. 60: 117–20, Ag.'10.

Minnesota. *See also St. Paul.*
State fair grounds, St. Paul, Minn. Preliminary sketches. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.

Miscegenation.
A plain explanation of the greatest social evil. W. L. Howard Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 640–7, My.'10.

Missions and missionaries.
Business *vs.* Christianity. R. Barry. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 471–80, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Missions and missionaries — (*continued*).

Edinburgh world missionary conference, June, 1910. Hom. R. 60: 92–6, Ag.'10.

Missionary inefficiency. H. P. Beach. Hom. R. 59: 356–61, My.'10.

Modern science a help to missions. R: Piper. Hom. R. 59: 13–16, Ja.'10.

Protestant, Earliest in America, 1557. J. I. Good. Pres. His. S. 5: 367–73, D.'10, and following issues.

Protestant missions in near East. S: M. Zwemer. Hom. R. 59: 361–2, My.'10.

of Texas. E. Neal. il. J. His. 3: 321–30, Jl.'10.

Mississippi river.

Freight handling by roustabouts. H. Dickson. il. Tech. W. 12: 591–604, F.'10.

New business methods that should be applied to the river traffic. J: L. Mathews. il. Tech. W. 13: 136–45, Ap.'10.

Pulling snags from the river. H. Dickson. il. Tech W. 12: 478–92, Ja.'10.

Use of the river, by private corporations, for electric water power. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 13: 66–9, Mr.'10.

Missouri. *See also Bethel; Kansas City; St. Louis.*

Daniel Boone's Missouri settlement. W: S. Bryan. Mo. His. R. 4: 85–91, Ja.'10.

Cemeteries. Monumental inscriptions in. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 5: 43–53, O.'10.

County press, History of. Minnie Organ. Mo. His. R. 4: 111–33, Ja.'10, and following issue.

Documents for the small public library. Grace Lefler. Mo. His. R. 4: 321–7, Jl.'10.

Gov. H. S. Hadley's plan to develop natural resources. R. Mason. il. Van N. 6: 657–61, Mr.'10.

Kansas-Missouri boundary line controversy. Kas. His. S. 11: 75–80, '10.

Missouri Society of teachers of history and government. Semi-annual meeting, St. Louis, Dec. 28–29, 1909. E. Fair. Mo. His. R. 4: 147–8, Ja.'10.

Mormon troubles in. H. C. Smith. Mo. His. R. 4: 238–51, Jl.'10.

The Pinnacles. G. C. Broadhead. Mo. His. R. 4: 202–3, Ap.'10.

State official publications, Bibliography. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 4: 182–201, Ap.'10.

Weather in early days. G. C. Broadhead. Mo. His. R. 4: 320, Jl.'10.

Missouri river.

Early navigation of. Mont. His. S. 7: 253–6, '10.

Digitized by Google

Missouri state historical society.
Old newspaper files of. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 5: 34–42, O.'10.

Mitchell, John J.
Portrait. Met. M. 32, 152, My.'10.

Model towns. *See City planning; Towns; Villages.*

Models and modelling.
Practical modelling and its uses. P. Collins. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 84–7, D.'10.

Moffat, David H., 1839–.
Railroad magnate. por. Lelia M. Tinsley. il. Americana 5: 435–47, My.'10.

Monaco.
Sketch of. il. Met. M. 32: 35–6, Ap.'10.

Money. *See also Banks and banking; Bonds; Finance; Gold; Investments; Stock exchange.*

American cent, History of. F. A. Leach. Sunset 24: 332–7, Mr.'10.

Earning power of. J: B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 43–5, Ja.'10.

Functions of, and gold standard. L. Irwell. Moody 10: 113–19, Ag.'10.

Investment registry, London, and its work. R. Barr. il. Windsor 31: 765–72, My.'10.

A machine for washing banknotes. F. N. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 14: 88, S.'10.

Paper money, Washing and ironing. W. Fawcett. il. Moody 10: 27–31, Jl.'10.

Paper money, Manufacture of. W. Fawcett. il. Moody 9: 281–4, Ap.'10.

Paper money and emergency currency law. W: C. Cornwell. Moody 10: 185–90, S.'10.

Paper money. Emergency currency law and reckless finance. A. Selwyn-Brown. Moody 10: 89–97, Ag.'10.

Principles of monetary reform. P. M. Warburg. Moody 10: 415–24, D.'10.

Suggestions for monetary reform. E. W. Kemmerer. Moody 10: 425–8, D.'10.

Monorail. *See Single rail.*

Montague, C. E.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 3, Ap.'10.

Montana. *See also Bozeman; Glacier national park.*
Emigrant Gulch and the early mining days. D. B. Weaver. il. Mont. His. S. 7: 73–96, '10.

Pioneer days in. F. H. Woody. Mont. His. S. 7: 138–64, '10.

Pioneers who have died 1907–8–9 (list). Mont. His. S. 7: 312–43, '10.

Digitized by Google

Montana — (*continued*).
The word Montana, its significance, derivation and historical use. W. E. Sanders. il. Mont. His. S. 7: 15–60, '10.

Montcalm de Saint-Veran, Louis Joseph, Marquis de, 1712–59.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 59, Ja.'10.

Montclair, N. J.
Movement for civic betterments. P. Terrell. il. Am. City 3: 29–31, Jl.'10.
Plans for the future. il. Am. City 3: 32–5, Jl.'10.

Montenegro.
Great Britain-Montenegro, Convention of commerce and navigation, Ja. 11, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 314–15, O.'10.
Sketch of. E. A. Powell. il. Met. M. 32: 29–31, Ap.'10.

Montgomery, Gen. Richard, 1736–75.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 57, Ja.'10.

Montreal.
Fossil faunas of Montreal and St. Helens island. H: S. Williams. il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 205–300, '09.

Monuments.
Portage, N. Y. Mary Jemison statue. Americana 5: 1090–1, N.'10.
Provincetown, Mass. Pilgrim's monument. il. Americana 5: 871–2, Ag.'10.

Monvaerni.
No such artist ever existed. H. P. Mitchell. il. Burl. M. 17: 37–9, Ap.'10.

Moore, Frank Frankfort, 1855–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 73, N.'10.

Moore family.
Foundations of the Moores in America. J. Moore. J. Am. His. 4: 29–47, Ja.'10.

Moorehead, Robert 1760 (or before)–.
Family record. Old N. W. 13: 73–4, Ap.–O. '10.

Moose.
Alaska, Hunting, in. W: B. Altsheler. il. Recreation 32: 244–6, N.'10.
Art of calling. D. W. Clinch. il. Recreation 32: 195–6, O.'10.
Eastern *vs.* Alaskan. E. Ingersoll. Recreation 31: 136–7, Mr.'10.

Mora, F. Louis.
Artist. J. N. Laurvik. il. Met. M. 33: 89–96, O.'10.

Mordecai, Mrs. Margaret.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 146, Jl.'10.

Moreno, Dr. F. P.
Argentine scientist. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 262–4, F.'10.

Digitized by Google

Morey, Samuel.
Inventor of a steamboat in 1793. por. G. Farrell, Jr. il. Gran. St. M. 6: 93–103, D.'09.

Morgan, John Pierpont, 1837–.
Life story of. por. C. Hovey. il. Met. M. 33: 3–16, O.'10, and following issues.
and prosperity. por. H: Clews. il. Moody 9: 190–6, Mr.'10.

Mormons and mormonism.
Evasion of anti-polygamy laws. R. Barry. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 443–51, O.'10.
History of Mormon church. B. H. Roberts. Americana 5: 592–621, Je.'10, and following issues.
Independence, Mo. Temple lot. il. J. His. 3: 51–8, Ja.'10.
Missouri troubles. H. C. Smith. J. His. 3: 472–84, O.'10.
Nauvoo, Ill., house. H. C. Smith. il. J. His. 3: 164–71, Ap.'10.
Nauvoo, Ill., temple. H. C. Smith. il. J. His. 3: 149–63, Ap.'10.
Political menace of the Mormon church. R. Barry. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 319–30, S.'10.

Moro, Antoni, 1512–78.
Dutch artist. Sketch. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 18: 5–12, O.'10.

Morrison, Henry Clinton, 1871–.
N. H. State Supt. of instruction. por. H. H. Metcalf. Gran. Mo. 42: 35–8, F.'10.

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 1791–1872.
Inventor of the telegraph system. Diary, 1848. por. T. A. Martin. il. Met. M. 32: 23–7, Ap.'10.

Mortgage loans.
Laws of Texas relating to. Moody 9: 367–9, My.'10.

Morton, Paul, 1857–.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 152, My.'10.

Mosby, Col. John Singleton, 1833–.
Retirement of. Americana 5: 874–5, Ag.'10.

Mosier Hills, Oregon.
Excellence of its orchard products. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 229–30, Ag.'10.

Mosquitoes.
Transmission of malaria. F. H. Moore. Sub. L. 11: 43, Jl.'10.

Moths. *See also Insect pests.*
Doom of the gipsy moth. W: T. Prosser. il. Tech. W. 13: 196–201, Ap.'10.

Motley, John Lothrop, 1814–77.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 32, Ap.'10.

Motley, Mrs. Thomas.
Mother of J: L. Motley. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 23, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Motor boating.
Motor boat trip from Chicago to New Orleans. A. G. Cuthbert. il. Recreation 32: 148–9, S.'10.

Motor boats.
Hints for May. G: L. Walsh. Recreation 31: 248–9, My.'10.
Home-made. A. B. Burton. il. Recreation 31: 253–4, My.'10.
How to select. H. W. Slauson. il. Recreation 31: 25–6, Ja.'10. — R. M. Pearson. il. Recreation 32: 200, O.'10.

Motor cars. *See Automobiles.*

Motors.
Electric motor for household uses. C: R. Bennington. il. Tech. W. 13: 563–5, Jl.'10.

Mounds and mound builders. *See also Archaeology; Indians, American.*
Indiana. Ancient mounds and enclosures. B. Tichenor. Ind. M. 6: 33–42, Mr.'10.
Milwaukee. W. Allis State fair grounds marking. A. Wenz. il. Wis. Arch. 9: 79–82, Ag.–N.'10.
Wisconsin. Preservation of. Wis. Arch. 9: 86–8, Ag.–N.'10.
Wisconsin Indian mounds. List of those preserved. Wis.Arch 9: 52–3, Ap.–Jl.'10.
Wisconsin. Intaglio mounds. C: E. Brown. il. Wis. Arch. 9: 1–10, Ja.–Ap.'10.

Mt. Dawson.
Ascent of. H. Palmer. il. Appalachia 12: 123–30, Jl.'10.

Mt. Hood, Oregon.
Ascent of. F. W. Freeborn. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 88–91.

Mt. Huascaran, Peru.
Altitude of. Mrs. F .B. Workman. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 197–8.

Mt. McKinley, Alaska.
Expedition to, 1910. H. C. Parker and B. Browne. il. Met. M. 33: 279–91, D.'10.
and the Mazama expedition to. Gertrude Metcalfe. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 355–65, S.'10.
On the trail of Dr. Cook. C. E. Rusk. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 430–42, O.'10, and following issue.

Mt. Pelee, Martinique.
Visit at time of eruption, 1902. T. Anderson. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 114–20,

Mt. St. Helens, Wash.
Mazamas club trip. Marion R. Parsons. il. Sierra 7: 170–9, Ja.'10.

Mt. Washington, N. H.
Meteorological expeditions to. S. P. Fergusson. il. Appalachia 12: 146–53, Jl.'10.

Mt. Whitney, Cal.
Observatory. A. McAdie. il. Sierra 7: 141–8, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Mountain railroads.
Swiss railways. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 198–203, Jl.'10.

Mountaineering. *See also under names of mountains and ranges.*
In America. B. Browne. il. Recreation 32: 24–6, Jl.'10.
The Americas. The climbed and unclimbed peaks. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 930–52, Je.'10.
California. A journey into the Mt. Whitmey country. Genevieve Y. Parkhurst. il. Sunset 25: 233–4, Ag.'10.
Equipment for, and hints on use of rope. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 187–96.
Mummery, A. F. My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus (review). Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 202–4.
Scotland. Easter with the Scottish mountaineering club. G. M. Smith. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 172–7.
Sierras. Circuit on headwaters of King's river. W. C. Morgan. il. Sierra 7: 180–7, Ja.'10.

Mountains. *See also Adirondacks; Appalachian Mts.; Glaciers; Green Mts.; Himalaya Mts.; Jura Mts.; Mountaineering; Rocky Mts.; Selkirk Mts.; Sierra Nevada Mts.; Volcanoes; White Mts.; and names of mountains.*
Canadian, Literature of. F. Yeigh. il. Bk. News 28: 341–6, Ja.'10.
New Hampshire. Pawtuckaway Mts., Nottingham, N. H. Hattie F. Batchelder. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 181–3, Je.'10.
Yosemite valley. Origin of. D. W. Johnson. il. Appalachia 12: 138–46, Jl.'10.

Muir, Ward.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 59, O.'10.

Mullan, Lieut. John.
Builder of the Mullan road. por. D. A. Willey. Sunset 24: 635–40, Je.'10.

Mulliner, Gabrielle Stewart.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 360, Je.'10.

Municipal accounting.
Methods of municipal accounting. E. B. Mero. Am. City 2: 277–81, Je.'10.
Municipal finances, Movement for standardizing statistics. C. F. Gettemy. Am. City 2: 275–6, Je.'10.

Municipal art.
Cincinnati municipal art. W. W. Taylor. Am. City 2: 16–18, Ja.'10.
Washington conference, Am. federation of arts, 1st. Am. City 3: 16–19, Jl.'10.

Municipal buildings.
New York city. New municipal building. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 431–4, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Municipal civics.
in elementary and high schools. J. J. Sheppard. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 366–79. — M. M. Davis, Jr. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 380–9.

Municipal contracts.
Removal of, from politics. R: H: Dana. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 179–95.

Municipal elections.
Elimination of party designations from ballots. R. T. Paine, Jr. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 291–308.

Initiative in choice of elective officers. C: J. Bonaparte. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 77–86.

Municipal finances.
Contractual responsibility, obligation and liquidation. W. M. Williams. Am. City 2: 171–3, Ap.'10.

Municipal government.
America. Commission government in American cities. E. S. Bradford. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 217–28.

Budgets and expenditures. LeG. Powers. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 258–72.

Cleveland, F: A. Chapters on municipal administration and accounting (review). W. F. Willoughby. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 299–301, My.'10.

Current municipal affairs. W: B. Munro. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 111–19, F.'09, and following issues.

Germany. Advantages of the system. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 348–52, Mr.'10.

Governing cities by commission. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 12: 621–8, F.'10.

Government by commission, Columbia, S. C., campaign for. Christie Benet. Am. City 3: 276–8, D.'10.

Government by commission. Commission government and democracy. C. Dehoney. Am. City 2: 76–8, F.'10.

London, England. Reform of government. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 535–9, Ap.'10.

Los Angeles, good government fund and its uses. Am. City 2: 161–2, Ap.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal., The recall in. F. J. Stilson. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 326–33.

Michigan enactments relative to cities. G. A. Miller. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 229–48.

Michigan laws concerning. J: A. Fairlie. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 119–23, F.'10.

Municipal housekeepers. Mrs. E. F. Moulton. Am. City 2: 123–4, Mr.'10.

Pittsburgh's municipal problem and a solution. R. S. Childs. Am. City 3: 9–12, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Municipal improvement. *See also City planning: Street cleaning.*

American society of municipal improvements. A. P. Folwell. Am. City 3: 184–6, O.'10.

City beautification, limits of. F. L. Olmsted. Am. City 2: 209–12, My.'10.

City beautifying, Federal buildings as a basis for. C. Ellis. Am. City 3: 187–92, O.'10.

Civic religion. S. S. Wise. Pac. Mo. 23: 314–17, Mr.'10.

Concord, N. H.; suggestions for improvement. L. Underwood. il. Am. City 2: 214–18, My.'10.

Denver, development of. C. M. Robinson. il. plans. Am. City 2: 197–207, My.'10.

Easton, Pa., movement for civic betterment. G. Marston. Am. City 3: 13–16, Jl.'10.

Elmira, N. Y., Civic growth in. G. Marston. il. Am. City 3: 289–92, D.'10.

Galva, Ill., movement for civic betterment. G. Marston. il. Am. City 3: 72–5, Ag.'10.

Good taste in public places. J. H. McFarland. il. Sub. L. 10: 127, Mr.'10.

Grand Rapids; arousing of civic interest. J. Ihlder. Am. City 2: 53–60, F.'10.

Grand Rapids, Mich. Municipal organization. C. A. Cotton. Am. City 3: 268–70, D.'10.

Health and art in municipal life. R. O. Beard. Am. City 2: 71–5, F.'10.

Kansas City, Mo. Park and boulevard system. R. F. Weirick. il. Am. City 3: 211–18, N.'10.

Know-your-city movement. Anna L. Strong. Pac. Mo. 23: 194–7, F.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal.; plans for improvement. J. W. Mitchell. il. plans. Am. City 2: 149–57, Ap.'10.

Montclair, N. J., movement for civic betterment. P. Terrell. il. Am. City 3: 29–31, Jl.'10.

Montclair, N. J., plans for the future. il. Am. City 3: 32–5, Jl.'10.

New Haven, Conn. Clean city week and its results. W. B. Bailey. il. Am. City 2: 18–20, Ja.'10.

Oklahoma, civic development in. H. E. Weed. Am. City 2: 158–60, Ap.'10.

Oklahoma City. Park and boulevard system. W. H. Clark. il. Am. City 3: 259–66, D.'10.

Reading, Pa.; awakening of civic interest. H. R. Green. il. plans. Am. City 2: 245–9, Je.'10.

Relation of the busiman to civic development. G: H. Webb. Am. City 3: 64–6, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Municipal improvement — (*continued*).

Responsibilities of commercial organizations in civic work. R. B. Watrous. Am. City 2: 229–31, My.'10.

St. Louis. Municipal outlook. M. Fesler. Am. City 2: 101–9, Mr.'10.

St. Paul, its opportunity for civic improvement. R. B. Watrous. il. Am. City 3: 3–8, Jl.'10.

Savannah and its renaissance. N. Colquitt. il. Am. City 3: 57–63, Ag.'10.

South Bend, Ind., movement for civic betterment. Am. City 3: 113–16, S.'10.

Texas, civic development in. Am. City 2: 158–60, Ap.'10.

Wilkes-Barre, what it has accomplished for civic improvement. R. W. Ferrell. il. Am. City 3: 105–12, S.'10.

Municipal ownership.

In Canadian cities. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 14: 327–34, N.'10.

Municipal periodicals.

List. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 12–16.

Municipal research.

A new instrument of democracy. R. E. Miles. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 284–90.

Wisconsin. Municipal reference bureau. F. H. MacGregor. Am. City 2: 65–8, F.'10.

Munro, James P.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 275, My.'10.

Munson, Lyman Ezra, 1822–1908.

Montana pioneer. E: L. Munson. Mont. His. S. 7: 199–202, '10.

Mural paintings.

Light of learning, lunette in public library, Winona, Minn. il. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

Murdaugh, Capt. William Henry.

Naval career of. So. His. S. 37: 38–51, '09.

Murray, David.

Artist. Work of. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 32: 246–60, Ag.'10.

Museums.

National collection of heads and horns. E. Ingersoll. il. Recreation 31: 168–70, 207, Ap.'10.

The national museum of Mexico. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 247–61, F.'10.

Museums, Open air.

Denmark. Open air museum, Lyngby. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 316–21, Ag.'10.

In England, Plea for. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 477–86, O.'10.

Scandinavian museums described. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 623–31, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Mushrooms.
Edible and inedible. L. W. Brownell. il. Recreation 31: 236–7, My.'10.
in your own cellar. S. L. de Fabry. il. House & G. 18: 281–3, N.'10.

Music. *See also Orchestras; Organ music; Singing; and under names of composers and singers.*
American music in England. H. Antcliffe. N. Music R. 9: 576–7, N.'10.
Chords. Harriet A. Seymour. il. N. Music R. 9: 446–50, Ag.'10.
Church music. D. R. Jack. Univ. M. 9: 316–33, Ap.'10.
Composition, M. Vincent d'Indy's views. D. G. Mason. N. Music R. 9: 389–92, Jl.'10.
Danger of composers being natural. A. Farwell. N. Music R. 9: 142–4, F.'10.
Eastern music a yellow peril? F: S. Law. N. Music R. 9: 292–4, My.'10.
Some of the effects of music instruction in public schools. J. W. Cook. Sch. Ed. 30: 17–21, S.'10.
Harmony. Equivocal chords. D. G. Mason. N. Music R. 9: 104–7, Ja.'10.
High school music. J. T. Reese. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 260–6, Ap.'10.
High schools in the U. S. reporting on music. Ada M. Fleming. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 271–7, Ap.'10.
Kneisel quartet, 25th anniversary. il. N. Music R. 9: 307–8, My.'10.
Limitations of music. J. Gould. Univ. M. 9: 667–82, D.'10.
Mason, D. G. A guide to music (review). N. Music R. 9: 393, Jl.'10.
Modern criticism and musical heretics. S. Dalton. N. Music R. 9: 289–91, My.'10.
Modern development of. G. R. Fanshawe. il. Windsor 33: 189–96, D.'10.
Music education. Sch. Ed. 30: 153–5, D.'10.
Musical terms defined for beginners. W: B. Kinnear. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 237–41, Ap.'10.
Public school music forty years ago. B. Jepson. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 242–6, Ap.'10.
in the public schools. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 247–52, Ap.'10.
Publication of; improvement in the style and finish of the page. W: Reed. N. Music R. 9: 485–6, S.'10.
Rhythm. Harriet A. Seymour. il. N. Music R. 9: 398–400, Jl.'10.
How to think music. Harriet A. Seymour. N. Music R. 9: 355–61, Je.'10, and following issues.
Washington, D. C. Music division, Library of Congress. O. G. Sonneck. N. Music R. 9: 74–8, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Music — (*continued*).
What constitutes harsh or ugly combinations. F. Corder. N. Music R. 9: 199–200, Mr.'10.

Musical festivals.
English. New works at recent festivals. E. Newman. N. Music R. 10: 9–12, D.'10.

Musical instruments. *See also Organs.*
Harpsichord, and Bach's work. W. Landowska. N. Music R. 9: 527–31, O.'10.

Musicians. *See under names of musicians.*

Muskingum river, O.
Improvements of. I. Travis. O. Arch. Q. 19: 270–8, Jl.'10.

Muskmelons.
Whole art of growing muskmelons. C. D. Jarvis. il. House & G. 17: 108–9, Mr.'10.

Mythology.
Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his lute (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 160–1, Long. Vac.'10.
Ozaki, Y. T. Warriors of old Japan, and other stories (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 161–3, Long Vac. '10.
Pindar, the myth-maker. W. M. L. Hutchinson. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 78–94, Mids.'10.

N

Napolitano, Francesco.
Artist. New pictures by. S. Ricci. il. Burl. M. 18: 24–7, O.'10.

Natatoriums.
Brooklyn, N. Y. Public bath. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Mr.'10.
Public baths and gymnasium building competition. il. plans. Brickb. 19: F.'10.

Nathan, Sir Matthew.
Governor of Natal. por. H. C. Mason. Af. Mo. 7: 209–15, F.'10.

National banks. *See Bank buildings; Banks and banking.*

National educational association.
Past, present and future. G: A. Brown. Sch. Ed. 30: 2–3, S.'10.

National forests. *See Forestry; Forests.*

Nationalism.
Canada, a nation. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 517–23, D.'10.
Imperialism, nationalism, or a third alternative. Univ. M. 9: 340–58, O.'10.

Nations.
Equality of. F: C. Hicks. Am. J. Int. L. Proc. 3: 238–56, '09.

Digitized by Google

Nations — (*continued*).
Lehr, E. La nationalité dans les principaux Etats du Globe (review). T. S. Woolsey. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 237–8, Ja.'10.

Natural scenery.
Sentiment *vs.* utility in national parks. H. M. Chittenden. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 29–38, Ja.'10.

Naturalization.
United States-Brazil naturalization convention (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 262–4, Jl.'10.
United States law, Change needed in. S. M. Macvane. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 81–4, '10.
United States and Peru, Convention between (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 134–5, Ap.'10.

Nature. *See also Earth.*
Imitations in. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 14: 64–70, S.'10.

Nauvoo, Ill. *See also Mormons and Mormonism.*
The Icarian community of. Inez Smith. il. J. His. 3: 228–35, Ap.'10.
Recollections of, before civil war. J. Smith. il. J. His. 3: 132–48, Ap.'10, and following issue.

Naval art and science.
Naval conference, held London, Eng., 1909, Report on. C: H. Stockton and C: S. Sperry. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 61–88, '09.

Navies.
The all-big-gun battleship. A. T. Mahan. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 10–12, D.'10.

Navigation. *See also Aeronautics; Canals; Rivers: Waterways.*
Rivers and navigation in international law. C: C. Hyde. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 145–55, Ja.'10.

Neale, John Mason, 1818–66.
Christian and romantic. R. L. Gales. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 90–103, Long Vac.'10.

Necrology.
Literary losses in 1909. W. J. Price. il. Bk. News 28: 335–40, Ja.'10.

Needlework. *See Embroidery.*

Negroes.
The position of the black man in the world today. B. L. P. Weale. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 237–43, F.'10.

Negroes in United States. *See also Miscegenation; Slavery.*
Archer, W: Through Afro-America (review). Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 607–9, N.'10.
Great black plague. How women can halt it. B. de Rivera. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 417–20, Mr.'10.
Historic attempts to solve race problem in America by deportation. W. H. Fleming. J. Am. His. 4: 197–213, Ap.'10.
Why miscegenation flourishes in the north. A. R. Hale. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 543–51, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Negroes in United States — (*continued*).
Negro colonization. D. Mowry. Americana 5: 975–6, S.–O.'10.

South. Fight for race purity. R. W. Woolley. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 3–11, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Nesbit, E., pseud. *See* Bland, Mrs. Edith Nesbit.

Newberg, Ore.
and its apple industry. M. Mosessohn. il. Sunset 24: 591–2, My.'10.

New Brunswick.
Geology of. L. W. Bailey. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 45–65, '09.

Little River group, Flora of. G. F. Matthew. il. R. Soc. Can 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 77–134, '09.

New England.
Princes Annals and its list of subscribers to first edition, 1728–1736. D: E. Phillips. il. Old N. W. 13: 108–18, Ap.–O.'10, and following issues.

Early travel and post-riders. G: W. Browne. Gran. St. M. 6: 177–84, Ag.'10.

Newfoundland. *See also St. Pierre.*
Fisheries. Hague award. P. T. McGrath. Univ. M. 9: 542–9, D.'10.

Placentia's old royal coat of arms. M. F. Howley. il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 2: 23–41, '09.

New waterfall discovered. E: B. Barr. il. Recreation 32: 238–40, N.'10.

New Hampshire. *See also Amherst; Barnstead; Chocorua; Concord; Croydon; Davisville; Epsom; Fort Mountain; Goshen; Lake Winnepesaukee; Newport.*

Massachusetts boundary line controversy, 1690–1740. J. Smith. Gran. Mo. 42: 69–75, Mr.'10.

State house, The builders of. A. Annett. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 383–9, D.'10.

New Jersey. *See also Jersey City; Montclair.*
Bergen County. New Bridge French burial ground tombstone inscriptions. J: Neafie. N. J. His. S. 6: 141–7, O.'09.

Mercer County, Lawrenceville township records from 1716. N. J. His. S. 6: 151–4, O.'09.

West New Jersey Society, The, 1691–1909. J: R. Stevenson. N. J. His. S. 6: 129–35, O.'09.

New Mexico.
Las Cruces. P. E. McClenahan. il. Americana 5: 292–7, Mr.'10.

New Orleans, La.
Lagniappé in New Orleans. C. MacLeod. Sunset 24: 395–8, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Newport, Md.
An historic corner of Maryland. C: W. Currier. Am. Cath. His. S. 20: 343–9, D.'09.

Newport, N. H.
Distinguished guests of. Anne Parmelee. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 144–50, My.'10.

New Rochelle, N. Y.
Historic oak preserved. Americana 5: 1091, N.'10.

Newspapers. *See also Advertising; Journalism.*
American. The Imperialist. Julia A. Lapham. Americana 5: 187–93, F.'10.

China. New Journalism in. F. Ohlinger. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 66–71, D.'10.

First Imperial press conference. Cawthra Woodhead. Af. Mo. 7: 146–52, Ja.'10, and following issue.

Moral power of the press. S. S. Wise. Hom. R. 60: 408–12, N.'10.

Newspaper methods yesterday and today. G. F. Spinney. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 599–611, My.'10.

Oriental newspapers of San Francisco. S. J. Stellman. il. Sunset 24: 197–201, F.'10.

Newte, Horace W. C.
Musician. por. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 250–2, F.'10.

New York city.
Analysis of the city life. Marguerite M. Marshall. Van N. 6: 417–22, Ja.'10.

Fifth avenue. J. Barnes. il. Met. M. 32: 554, 637–44, Ag.'10.

First directory of. Americana 5: 1091–2, N.'10.

French exiles in. L. Lamprey. il. Americana 5: 701–4, Jl.'10.

Latin quarter of. W. P. Eaton. il. Met. M. 32: 163–9, My.'10.

Life in the first Dutch village in America. H. T. Booraem. il. J. Am. His. 4: 385–96, Jl.'10.

New Netherland and its history. J. W. Redway. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 152–9, '10.

New York city budget exhibit. Am. City 3: 232–4, N.'10.

The police question. C. Hovey. il. Met. M. 32: 193–210, My.'10.

Rapid transit policy for. M. R. Maltbie. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 390–402.

Regulation of architecture. C: W. Hastings. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 234–8, Mr.'10.

Why it draws the best youth of smaller places. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 635–43, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

New York state. *See also Buffalo; Long Island; New Rochelle; New York City; Southampton; Ticonderoga; West Point.*

Alien convicts in. A. B. Lewiston. il. Met. M. 32: 279–92, Je.'10.

Governors of, from earliest times. C: Z. Lincoln. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 33–98B, '10.

Historical societies, Report on establishment of closer relations between. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 125–51, '10.

History. Three shrines honored. Americana 5: 765–6, Jl.'10.

Hudson and Champlain valleys, Historical significance of. F. W. Halsey. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 227–36, '10.

Landed estates of. Janet H. Ward. Moody 10: 41–5, Jl.'10.

New Zealand.

Commercial geography of. P. Marshall. il. maps. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 17–31, Ja.'10.

Physical features of. J. M. Bell. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 1–16, Ja.'10.

Scenery of. P. G. Morgan. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 1–55, Ap.'10.

Nicaragua.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 267–78, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Its feeling toward the United States. R. W. Emerson. il. Tech. W. 14: 375–85, D.'10.

Note severing diplomatic relations with the United States. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 252–4, Jl.'10.

Revolution of 1909 and causes. R. W. Woolley. il. Van N. 6: 487–93, F.'10.

Nicholas I. of Montenegro.

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 237–8, 243, Ag.'10.

Nicholas, Francis C.

Sketch. por. T. C. Camargo. Moody 9: 211–12, Mr.'10.

Nicholls, Mrs. Arthur Bell. *See* Brontë, Charlotte.

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844–1900.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 257, S.'10.

Nile river.

The romance of the ancient Nile. H. R. Haggard. il. Windsor 31: 259–66, Ja.'10.

Nisbet, James, 1785–1854.

Publisher. Centenary of firm of James Nisbet & Co. por. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 34–7, O.'10.

Niven, Frederick.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 137, Je.'10.

Noblesville, Ind.

Settlement. J. G. Finch. Ind. M. 6: 75–80, Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Norman, Sir Henry.
British assistant postmaster-general. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 230, F.'10.

Norris, George William.
Republican representative from Nebraska. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 657, Ag.'10.

North America.
British North America act, 1867 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 39–67, Ja.'10. — Act 1871 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 67–9, Ja.'10. — Act 1886 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 70–1, Ja.'10.

North Carolina.
Constitution of, and Judge Gaston. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 293–6, Jl.'10.

Newbern. Two hundredth anniversary of. Americana 5: 873, Ag.'10.

North Dakota.
History and resources. N. Dak. M. 4: Ag.'10, 1–110.

Statistics of 1909, and descriptions of progress of each county. il. N. Dak. M. 4: 1–248, F.'10.

North Pole. *See Arctic exploration; Peary, R. E.*

Norway.
Maritime boundary dispute between Norway and Sweden, Decision of the permanent court of arbitration. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 226–36, Ja.'10.

Nova Scotia. *See also Annapolis; Halifax.*
The Scot in. J: C. Gordon. Americana 5: 577–88, Je.'10, and following issues.

Nuisances, Public.
Georgia *vs.* Tennessee copper company, Decision of the Supreme court of the United States. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 222–5, Ja.'10.

O

Oakland, Cal.
Attractions of. A. A. Denison. il. Sunset 25: 712–15, D.'10.

Industrial development. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 25: 357–60, S.'10.

Obaldia, Jose Domingo, 1845–1910.
President of Panama. Notice of death. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 564–8, Ap.'10.

Ocean travel.
Log of the American life-raft *Nonpareil*, 1867. il. Americana 5: 671–8, Jl.'10.

O'Connor, Thomas Power ("T. P."), 1848–.
Author and journalist. pors. A. Gibson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 217, F.'10.

Digitized by Google

Office buildings. *See also Skyscrapers.*
Boston. Ford building. (Baptist social union). il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.
Detroit, Mich. Ford building, showing details of terra cotta construction. il. plan. Brickb. 19: 13, Ja.'10.
Jersey City, N. J. Union trust company building. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 55–6, N.'10.
Los Angeles, Cal. Story building. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.
New York city. Liberty tower. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 435–8, Ag.'10.
Portland, Ore. Wells, Fargo & Co. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Ap.'10.
Richmond, Ind. Home telephone co. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.
St. Paul, Minn. William A. French & Co. building. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.
Salt Lake City, U. Newhouse building. il. W. Arch. 16: Jl.'10.
San Francisco. Royal insurance company building. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 149–51, Ja.'10.
Specifications for. F: W. Winterburn. Brickb. 18: 257–9, D.'09.
Spokane, Wash. Old national bank. il. W. Arch. 15: F.'10.

Ogden, Peter Skene.
Journals of. Snake expedition (1825–26). Ore. His. Q. 10: 331–65, D.'09; 11: 201–22, Je.'10.

Ohio. *See also Cincinnati; Cleveland; Troy; Williamsport.*
Legislative session, 1910. W. J. Shepard. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 231–7, My.'10.
Licking County. Bowling Green church-yard records, and "old burying ground," Johnstown. Luella B. Fant. Old N. W. 13: 97–106, Ap.–O.'10.
Municipal code. The Paine law. J: R. Schindel. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 249–57.
Pioneer days in. T: Rogers memoirs. O. Arch. Q. 19: 191–228, Jl.'10.

Ohio valley historical association.
Historians and their papers. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 37–45.

Oil. *See also Petroleum.*
California, Production in. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 25: 173–87, Ag.'10. — F. L. Brown. il. Sunset 25: 242, Ag.'10.
How obtained and where. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 72–6, Je.'10.

Oil wells.
Making old oil wells spout. R. Homer. il. Tech. W. 13: 29–32, Mr.'10.
New boring process. A. Hamilton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 327–32, F.'10.

Digitized by Google

Oklahoma.
Civic development in Oklahoma and Texas. Am. City 158–60, Ap.'10.

Old age pensions. *See Pensions, Old age.*

Old Planters society.
Planters' outing, Salem Willows, June 29, 1910. Lucie M. Gardner. Mass. M. 3: 208–10, Jl.'10.

Ontario.
Legislation in. A. Levinson. Univ. M. 9: 266–75, Ap.'10.

Opera. *See Dramatic Index.*

Opium.
Opium conference, Shanghai, 1909. H. Wright. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 89–94, '09.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips, 1866–.
Adventures of Mr. Peter Ruff (stories). Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 85–95, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 286, Mr.'10.

Oranges.
Harvesting the fruit in California. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 640–2, My.'10.

Orchestras.
Seattle symphony orchestra. F. S. Palmer. il. N. Music R. 9: 538–40, O.'10.

Orczy, Baroness.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 102, Je.'10.

Oregon. *See also Ashland; Creswell; Elgin; Eugene; Medford; Mosier Hills; Newberg; Portland; Sheridan.*

Awakening of central Oregon. R. R. Howard. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 497–514, N.'10.

Beginnings of. A. Dosch. il. Sunset 24: 641–5, Je.'10.

Cottage Grove, of the Williamette Valley. F: G. Conley. il. Sunset 24: 467–70, Ap.'10.

The Counties, when created, and origin of their names. F: V. Holman. Ore. His. Q. 11: 1–81, Mr.'10.

De Smet in the Oregon country. E. V. O'Hara. Ore. His. Q. 10: 239–63, S.'09.

Development of. A. C. Jackson. il. Sunset 24: 651–9, Je.'10.

Development and resources. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 25: 483–96, N.'10.

Financial history of state. F. G. Young. Ore. His. Q. 10: 263–95, S.'09, and following issues.

Initiative and referendum in. J. N. Teal. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 309–25.

Peter Skene Ogden Journals: Snake expedition, 1825–1826. Ore. His. Q. 10: 331–65, D.'09; 11: 201–22, Je.'10.

Pioneers: Dr. McLoughlin. J: Minto. Ore. His. Q. 11: 177–200, Je.'10. — Lawson Stockman. B. F. Manning. Ore. His. Q. 11: 162–76, Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Oregon — (*continued*).
Supreme court of. Power of legislature to increase justices. W: D. Fenton. Ore. His. Q. 11: 82–118, Mr.'10.

Oregon Trail.
Flora of. K. Schmidt. Sunset 24: 647–9, Je.'10.

Orendorff, Alfred, –1909.
Sketch of. por. Ill. His. J. 2: O.'09. 7–13,

Organ music.
Hints on accompaniment. C. Demarest. il. N. Music R. 9: 405–9, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Organs.
Mechanism of. E. H. Lemare. N. Music R. 9: 438–42, Ag.'10, and following issue.

New York city. St. Paul's chapel organs, 1802–1910. C. A. Radzinsky. N. Music R. 9: 495–7, S.'10.

Organ builders of New York, 1800–1909. C: A. Radzinsky. N. Music R. 9: 165–8, F.'10.

Plan for standardization. P. F. Benedict. N. Music R. 9: 160–1, F.'10.

Pipe-organs in the home. W: H. Clarke. il. Sub. L. 11: 370–1, D.'10.

Osawatomie, Kas.
John Brown's Day, Celebration of. Americana 5: 980, S.–O.'10.

Otis, James, 1724–1783.
First statesmen of American liberty. por. H. T. O. Staples. J. Am. His. 4: 261–72, Ap.'10.

Ottawa river.
Bacteriological analysis of water. maps. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 13–28, '09.

Outbuildings.
Harmonizing the. W: Allen. il. House & G. 17: 14–15, Ja.'10.

Oxford, England.
Cecil, A. Six Oxford thinkers (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 133–6, Lent'10.

Fair Oxford. A. M. Earle. il. Bk. News 28: 731–5, Je.'10.

Oxford and working-class education. J. A. Dale. Univ. M. 9: 359–76, O.'10.

Oxford university.
Hulton, S. F. The clerk of Oxford in fiction (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 151–2, Mids.'10.

Oysters.
Scotland. Loch Ryan oyster fishery co.'s method of fresh water washing. G: Thow. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 411–14, S.'10.

Digitized by Google

P

Paine, Judge David, 1775–1856.
Biography. por. Mrs. C. P. Ohler. Old N. W. 13: 9–21, Ja.'10.

Paine, Thomas, 1737–1809.
Last days of, in New York. por. W: M. Van Der Weyde. il. Americana 5: 904–10, S.–O.'10.

Paintings. *See also Art collections; Mural paintings; Pictures; Portrait painting.*

American art in Berlin. C: Rudy. il. Connoisseur 27: 104–10, Je.'10.

Lady Wantage's collection of pictures. Lady Victoria Manners. il. Connoisseur 25: 195–205, D.'09, and following issue.

Burrows collection. F. T. Miller. il. J. Am. His. 4: 49–64, Ja.'10.

Bushman paintings. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 16: 334–8, Mr.'10,

The care of pictures in Italian galleries. Burl. M. 16: 309–10. Mr.'10.

Chinese paintings in the British museum. L. Binyon. il. Burl. M. 17: 255–61, Ag.'10, and following issues.

The fountain of life; an iconographical study. E. Underhill. il. Burl. M. 17: 99–109, My.'10.

French eighteenth century art at Royal academy, Berlin, Exhibition of. il. Burl. M. 16: 361–7, Mr.'10. — C: Rudy. il. Connoisseur 26: 181–4, Mr.'10.

The frescoes of Ajuntà. C. J. Herringham. il. Burl. M. 17: 136–8, Je.'10.

House of Burgundy, Three portraits of. W. H. J. Weale. il. Burl. M. 17: 174–7, Je.'10.

Modern French pictures. E. Waldemann. il. Burl. M. 17: 62–6, Ap.'10.

Some modern pictures. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 73–8, My.'10.

The Ludwig Mond bequest. Burl. M. 16: 251–2, F.'10.

Portuguese painting, Early. E. Prestage. il. Burl. M. 17: 340–8, S.'10.

Two pictures at the Hermitage. C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 17: 261–8, Ag.'10.

The Umbrian exhibition at the Burlington fine arts club. R. E. Fry. il. Burl. M. 16: 267–74, F.'10.

Venice. Mosaic of discovery of body of St. Mark, Basilica of St. Mark. O. Böhm. il. Burl. M. 17: 40–6, Ap.'10.

Venetian pictures in the Burlington house exhibition. T. Borenius. Burl. M. 16: 342–7, Mr.'10.

Venetian portraits and some problems. H. Cook. il. Burl. M. 16: 328–34, Mr.'10.

Digitized by Google

Paints and stains.
Effect of color on the house and its surroundings. F. C. Brown. il. Sub. L. 11: 147–8, S.'10.

Palæontology.
Vertebrate, in 1909. R. Lydekker. il. Sci. Pro. 4: 649–76, Ap.'10.

Palladino, Eusapia.
Italian medium. por. H. Münsterberg. Met. M. 31: 559–72, F.'10.
Science and Eusapia Palladino. por. J: R. Maeder. il. Tech. W. 12: 629–34, F.'10.

Pan American building, Washington, D. C.
New building at Washington. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 704–48, My.'10.
Dedication. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 679–87, Jl.'10.

Pan American congress.
Note inviting the republics of America to a Pan American congress, 1881 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 252–4, Jl.'10.

Pan American republics. *See American republics; Latin America.*

Pan American union.
Fourth international American conference, July–Aug., 1910. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 793–818, N.'10.

Panama.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 279–93, Ag.'10, and following issues.
Method of acquiring public land in. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 452–64, S.'10.
Sketch of a trip through the country. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 958–66, D.'10.

Panama canal.
Gatun locks; two million yards of concrete. A. Edwards. il. Tech. W. 12: 546–7, Ja.'10.
Inadequate and extravagant. J. F. Sorzano. il. Van N. 6: 375–84, Ja.'10.
Progress of. J. C. Mills. il. Moody 10: 103–12, Ag.'10.
Real status of Panama canal as regards neutralization. H. S. Knapp. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 314–58, Ap.'10.

Panama-Pacific exposition.
California's exposition ambitions. H. S. King. il. Sunset 25: 623–4, D.'10.
What California offers. J. N. Gillett. il. Sunset 25: 621–3, D.'10.
California's opportunity. R. E. Connolly. il. Sunset 25: 630–5, D'10.
San Francisco and. J. H: MacLafferty. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 311–15, S.'10.
San Francisco offers a fireless fair. J: T. Bramhall. il. Sunset 25: 625–9, D.'10.

Digitized by Google

Panics, Financial.
Avoidance of. H: Clews. il. Moody 9: 190–6, Mr.'10.
Cause of. D: A. Boody. Moody 10: 215–16, S.'10.
Cause of present depression. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 10: 217–20, S.'10.

Pantry.
As it should be. C: E. White. il. Sub. L. 11: 308, 311–12, N.'10.

Papacy.
Cesare, R. de. The last days of papal Rome (review). Queen's Q. 18: 21–5, Jl.–S.'10.

Paper and paper making.
Materials, Economic selection and processing of raw. M. L. Griffin. Am. For. 16: 177–9, Mr.'10.
Paper and pulp industry and conservation. B. R. Goggins. Am. For. 16: 415–18, Jl.'10.
Watermarking. S. A. Kimber. il. Print. Art 16: 257–66, D.'10.
Watermarks, Early. W. A. Bradley. il. Print. Art 16: 176–80, N.'10.
Wisconsin. P. V. Lawson. il. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 273–80, '10.

Paper money. *See Money.*

Paraguay.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 294–306, Ag.'10, and following issues.
Sketch of. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 630–2, Ap.'10.

Parcels post. *See United States — Postoffice.*

Parker, Rev. Edward L.
Hundredth anniversary of his settlement at East Derry, N. H. Gran. Mo. 42: 277–82, S.'10.

Parker, Herschel C.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 275, My.'10.

Parker, Horatio William, 1863–.
Composer. His Hora Novissima. N. Music R. 9: 146–7, F.'10.

Parker, Theodore, 1810–60.
America's preacher-prophet. por. S. S. Wise. Pac. Mo. 24: 632–5, D.'10.

Parkes, Mrs. George Richmond. *See* Robins, Elizabeth.

Parks.
Kansas City, Mo. Park and boulevard system. R. F. Weirick. il. Am. City 3: 211–18, N.'10.
Oklahoma City. Park and boulevard system. W. H. Clark. il. Am. City 3: 259–66, D.'10.
Recreation park, Construction of a model. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: 30–2, Mr.'10.

Digitized by Google

Parochial schools.
New York city. Incarnation school. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 466–7, Ag.'10.
New York city. Parochial school, Church of the Resurrection. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 465–6, Ag.'10.

Parr, Gov. John, 1782–91.
Biography. por. J. S. Macdonald. il. N. S. His. S. 14: 41–78, '10.

Parsons, Alfred.
Artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 455–68, Mr.'10.

Parsons, Lewis Baldwin, 1818–1907.
Biography of. Julia E. Parsons. Ill. His. L. 13: 85–100, '09.

Partnership.
Partnership agreements between architects. C: N. Goodnow. Brickb. 19: 133–8, Je.'10. — W: L. Bowman. Brickb. 19: 159–66, Jl.'10.

Parton, Ernest.
Artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 699–711, My.'10.

Patents.
Hennebique const. co. *v.* Myers *et al.* Am. J. Int. L. 4: 467–84, Ap.'10.

Pathology. *See also Pelagra disease.*
Adami, J. G. and Nicholls, A. G. The principles of pathology, v. 2 (review). A. E. Boycott. Sci. Pro. 4: 692–4, Ap.'10.

Payne, Sereno Elisha.
Representative from New York. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 661, Ag.'10.

Peace.
Higgins, A. P. The Hague peace conferences and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war (review). P. Bordwell. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 625–7, N.'10.
Military power cannot make world peace. N. Angell. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 27–32, Je.'10.
United States resolution authorizing the appointment of a commission in relation to universal peace, Je. 25, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 347, O.'10.

Peace congresses. *See Hague.*

Pearce, Charles E.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 212, F.'10.

Pearls.
Pearl fisheries of the Americas. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 749–81, My.'10.

Peary, Robert Edwin, 1856–.
Discoverer of North Pole. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 587, My.'10.
Lecture by, at Philadelphia Academy of music, April 8, 1910. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 113–16, Jl.'10.
Portrait. Met. M. 31: 553, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Peat.
Valuable uses for peat in the United States. G. R. Marchand. il. Tech. W. 13: 421–3, Je.'10.

Pelagra disease.
Caused by gnats. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 13: 651–5, Ag.'10.
Pellagrins; Newest disease victims. F: B. Warren. il. Tech. W. 12: 509–16, Ja.'10.

Pennsylvania. *See also Easton; Lancaster; Philadelphia; Reading; Vincent township; Wilkes-Barre.*
Rise of popular power in, 1682–1701. H. F. Eshleman. Pa. M. 34: 129–61, Ap.'10.

Pennsylvania historical society.
Opening of new building, 1910. il. Pa. M. 34: 257–335. Jl.'10.

Pensions.
Confederate system of. Americana 5: 875–6, Ag.'10.
Massachusetts commission on, Report (review). C. B. Lester. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 237–40, My.'10.
Old age. Canada's substitute for old age pensions. F. A. Carman. Univ. M. 9: 432–8, O.'10.
Old age. French act of 1910. C. Perkins. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 565–9, N.'10.

Peonies.
What peonies to plant now. W: W. Kline. il. House & G. 18: 145–7, 184–6, S.'10.

Pepperrell, William, 1647–1734.
Adventures of a merchant-tradesman on the American continent. por. W: Salter. J. Am. His. 4: 247–55, Ap.'10.

Periodicals. *See also Municipal periodicals; Newspapers.*
Library periodicals, Foreign. Helen E. Haines. Bul. B. 6: 38–40, Ja.'10.
Municipal periodicals (list). Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 12–16.
New titles, changed titles and deaths. Bul. B. 2: 45–6, Ap.'00, and following issues.

Perkins, George D., 1830–.
Portrait. Ann. Ia. 9: 320, Ap.'10.

Peru.
Climate and man in Peru. Lucy L. W. Wilson. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 79–97, Jl.'10, and following issue.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 307–24, Ag.'10, and following issues.
Sunday in an old Peruvian city. J. Strong. Hom. R. 59: 464–5, Je.'10.

Pesellino.
Artist. Notes on two groups of saints. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 16: 124–8, D.'09.

Petroleum. *See also Oil.*
In the Americas. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 756–77, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Petroleum — (*continued*).
California's newly discovered fields. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 14: 30–7, S.'10.

An endless band for raising oil. C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 13: 706, Ag.'10.

Pheasants.
Shooting Chinese pheasants on San Juan Island. F. R. Atkins. il. Recreation 32: 192–4, O.'10.

Philadelphia.
in 1777. Letters of Robert Proud (text). Pa. M. 34: 62–73, Ja.'10.

Churches. St. John the Evangelist church, History of. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S. 20: 350–405, D.'09.

Holy Trinity Church baptismal register, 1790–95. Am. Cath. His. S. 21: 65–76, Je.'10.

Marriage registers of St. Joseph's Church, 1826–36. Am. Cath. His. S. 20: 290–341, S.'09.

Police conditions in. C. Hovey. il. Met. M. 45–54, Ap.'10.

First Presbyterian church. J: Edmands. Pres. His. S. 5: , 219–26, Mr.'10.

Philippine Islands.
Churches in. M. Woolley. il. Hom. R. 60: 445–9, D.'10.

Conditions under Spanish rule. J. F. Smith. il. Sunset 25: 127–8, Ag.'10.

Forest problems in. B. Moore. il. Am. For. 16: 75–81, F.'10, and following issue.

Philippine legislature, Extraordinary session of. J. A. Robertson. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 516–36, N.'10.

Phillips, Wendell, 1811–84.
Pedigree of, and of Phillips Brooks. D: E. Phillips. il. Old N. W. 13: 119–37, Ap.–O.'10.

Phillpotts, Eden, 1862–.
and Dartmoor. por. H: C. Shelley. il. Bk. News 28: 499–504, Mr.'10.

Philosophy.
Bourne, G: Ascending effort (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 148–50, Long Vac.'10.

Inge, W: R. Faith and its psychology (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 144–5, Lent'10.

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn, Countess. Place of animals in human thought (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 145–6, Lent'10.

Oldham, A. An introduction to the study of philosophy (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 154–5, Mids.'10.

Rand, B: Classical moralists (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 147–8, Long Vac.'10.

Digitized by Google

Photography.

As a business. il. Photo-M. 10: 107–49, Ag.'10 (No. 111).

Commercial photography, its scope and possibilities. il. Photo-M. 10: 51–98, Jl.'10 (No. 110).

Exposures, Correct. Photo-M. 9: 387–427, F.'10 (No. 105).

Hand-camera work. il. Photo-M. 9: 483–521, Ap.'10 (No. 107).

Night photography. Photo-M. 9: 339–80, Ja.'10 (No. 104).

"Oil" and bromoil printing. Photo-M. 9: 437–75, Mr.'10 (No. 106).

Picture in typography. A. L. Hennessey. Print. Art 14: 425–8, F.'10.

Photographing the American eagle. G. S. Britten. il. Recreation 31: 15–16, Ja.'10.

Portraiture, Lighting in. il. Photo-M. 10: 155–89, S.'10 (No. 112).

Posing, Use of drapery and accessories in. Photo-M. 10: 3–37, Je.'10 (No. 109).

Printing processes, Six different. il. Photo-M. 9: 531–75, My.'10 (No. 108).

Printing by the Zimmerman Gumbichromate method. il. Photo-M. 10: 203–41, O.'10 (No. 113).

Taking miniature photographs of books. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 14: 318–20, N.'10.

Vacation camera and how to use it. C. H. Claudy. il. Sub. L. 10: 357–8, Je.'10.

Watching the world with the camera. L. E. Theiss. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 750–9, Je.'10.

In a zoo with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il. Recreation 31: 8–11, Ja.'10.

Physics.

Energy and life. Sch. Ed. 29: 146–9, Ja.'10.

Pictures.

Hanging pictures, Art of. S. Schell. il. House & G. 17: 72–3, x, F.'10.

Pigeons.

Two hundred pigeons and a good living. N. L. Lafreniere. il. Sub. L. 11: 366, D.'10.

Pigmies.

The passing of. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 14: 166–73, O.'10.

Pilgrim fathers.

Pilgrim foundation of American civilization. C: W: Eliot. il. J. Am. His. 4: 469–84, O.'10.

Pillows.

Porch pillows. Louise Shrimpton. il. House & G. 18: 29, 48–9, Jl.'10.

Sofa pillows of character. Birdaline Bowdoin. il. House & G. 18: 298–9, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Pinchot, Gifford, 1865–.
His dismissal. Am. For. 16: 113–14, F.'10.
Hunting the killer whale. C: F: Holder. il. Recreation 31: 111–13, Mr.'10.
Pinckney, Gen. Charles, 1746–1825.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.
Pinkham, Mrs. Jellian.
of Old Dover (N. H.) Neck. Punishment of, in the stocks. Lydia A. Stevens. Gran. Mo. 42: 85–9, Mr.'10.
Pioneer life. *See also United States. — West.*
United States, Western. Reminiscences of an American mother on the western frontier. Mrs. D. M. Valentine. J. Am. His. 4: 77–84, Ja.'10.
Pioneers.
Attitude of congress toward the pioneers. K. W. Colgrove. Ia. J. 8: 4–129, Ja.'10.
Piozzi, Mrs. Thrale–.
Friend of Dr. Johnson. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 188, Ja.'10.
Pipes, Tobacco.
Artistic tobacco pipes. R: Quick. il. Connoisseur 28: 184–8, N.'10.
Cultivation of meerschaum gourds for pipes. G. E. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 13: 440–3, Je.'10.
Pisanello, Antonio, 1395(?)–.
Artist. Recent research on. G. F. Hill. Burl. M. 17: 361–2, S.'10.
Planets. *See Astronomy; Earth; Mars; Venus.*
Plants.
A brief review of bacteriological research in phytopathology. M. C. Potter. il. Sci. Pro. 5: 191–209, O.'10.
Good plants for the dining table. H. H. Henry. il. Sub. L. 10: 19, Ja.'10.
Making gift plants bloom again. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 18: 342–3, 386, D.'10.
Translocation of carbohydrates in plants. S. Mangham. il. Sci. Pro. 5: 256–85, O.'10.
Plate river, So. America.
Protocol between Uruguay and Argentine dealing with the question of the jurisdiction of (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 138–9, Ap.'10.
Plates.
Japanese "Jesuit" plate. il. Connoisseur 26: 61–2, Ja.'10.
Platt, James, the younger.
Lexicographer. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 147, Jl.'10.
Play.
In relation to education. T: B. Baillet. Sch. Ed. 29: 268–70, Ap.'10.
Playgrounds.
Athletics in playgrounds. H. S. Curtis. il. Am. City 3: 21–5, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Playgrounds — (*continued*).
Give the children a chance to play. M. H. Wright. il. Am. City 2: 115–17, Mr.'10.
Need of, in small towns. J. H. McFarland. il. Sub. L. 10: 203, Ap.'10.
New York, Playground plans and progress in. plan. Am. City 3: 88–9, Ag.'10.
The playground problem. Am. City 2: 80–1, F.'10.
Playground work and activities. Anna C. Raeder. Kind. M. 23: 61–4, N.'10.
Rochester play congress, 4th, report. Am. City 3: 19–20, Jl.'10.
For the South. Kind. M. 23: 4, S.'10.
at Winthrop, Mass. Am. City 2: 86, F.'10.

Plowing.
With dynamite. C. B. Edwards. il. Tech. W. 14: 54–6, S.'10.

Plumbing.
Avoiding plumbing troubles. C: K. Farrington. il. House & G. 18: 151, 186–8, S.'10.

Plumer, David Bowdoin, 1853–.
Sketch. por. A. W. Emerson. Gran. Mo. 42: 309–11, O.'10.

Pneumonia.
Pneumonia to be conquered. C. Carton. il. Tech. W. 13: 305–11, My.'10.

Pocatello, Idaho.
Growth of. il. Sunset 25: 119–20, Jl.'10.

Pocock, Roger.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 197, Ja.'10.

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809–49.
Ransome, A. Edgar Allan Poe: a critical study (review). W: H: Hudson. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 96–7, N.'10.

Poetry.
Courthope, W. J. A history of English poetry. Vol. VI (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 176–9, Mids.'10.
Hardy, T: Time's laughingstocks (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 167–8, Lent'10.
Jackson, J. Vocabulary for writers of iambic verse (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 152–4, Lent'10.
Meredith, G: Poems written in early youth (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 165–8, Long Vac.'10.
Murray, C: Hamewith (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 175–6, Mids.'10.
Storey, H. V. Home once more (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 168–70, Long. Vac.'10.

Poets.
American poets. W. White. Americana 5: 361–8, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Poison ivy.
How to tell poison ivy from Virginia creeper. L. W. Brownell. il. Recreation 32: 50–1, Jl.'10.

Poisons.
Cyanide of potassium, its manufacture and uses. J. E. Blomen. il. Tech. W. 13: 549–54, Jl.'10.

Poles, Wooden.
Rejuvenation of, by concrete. M. M. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 12: 548–50, Ja.'10.

Police.
Control of. A. R. Hatton. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 157–71.
Police promotions. A. Woods. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 172–8.
Policemen of different countries. N. O. Winter. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 143–55, Jl.'10.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Work of the chief of police. J. Harding. Am. City 3: 293–4, D.'10.
Work of, in various cities. C. Hovey. il. Met. M. 31: 701–16, F.'10, and following issues.

Police courts.
Cleveland police court prosecutions and public defender. N. D. Baker. Am. City 2: 266–7, Je.'10.

Police stations.
New York city. Building for the police department headquarters. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 123–9, Ja.'10.
New York city. Second precinct. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 130–4, Ja.'10.

Political science.
Wicksteed, P. H. The common sense of political economy (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 173–4, Mids.'10.
Index to recent books and periodicals. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 148–59, F.'10, and following issues.
Rome. Carlyle, R. W. and Carlyle, A. J. History of mediæval political theory in the West. v. 2 (review). W. C. Morey. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 601–7, N.'10.

Politics. *See also Imperial politics; and under names of countries and places.*
Physiology of. A. L. Lowell. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 1–15, F.'10.
Simplification of. J. W. Wadsworth. Jr. Am. City 2: 129–32, Mr.'10.
Undergraduate as a politician. J. H. Allen. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 12–17, Mich.'10.

Pomeroy family.
Norman foundations of, in American civilization. A. A. Pomeroy. il. J. Am. His. 4: 351–83, Jl.'10.

Poor. *See also Salvation Army.*
Socialism, the solution of the problem. R. W. Bruère. il. Met. M. 31: 651–60, F.'10.
What Protestant churches are doing to alleviate poverty. Edith Kendall. il. Met. M. 32: 105–12, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Poor — (*continued*).
What the Roman Catholic Church is doing to relieve poverty. James, Cardinal Gibbons. il. Met. M. 31: 479–88, Ja.'10.

Porcelain. *See also Art collections; Pottery.*
Two Bow figures. il. Connoisseur 26: 115–16, F.'10.

Chinese. F. Perzynski. il. Burl. M. 18: 28–41, O.'10, and following issues.

Chinese, Mr. William Hesketh Lever's collection of. Mrs. W. Hodgson. il. Connoisseur 28: 223–34, D.'10.

Royal Copenhagen porcelain. Connoisseur 26: 62, Ja.'10.

Porches.
All-year-round use of. H: Smith. il. Sub. L. 11: 365, D.'10.

Making the porch more livable. Lucy A. Throop. il. House & G. 17: 211–13, xx, Je.'10.

The porch and the paved terrace. J. Stuyvesant. il. House & G. 17: 32–3, Ja.'10.

Porch suggestions. il. House & G. 17: 143, Ap.'10.

Sleeping-porch, Building a. T. E. Whittlesey. il. House & G. 17: 44, Ja.'10.

Sleeping porches. Two plans. il. Sub. L. 10: 297, My.'10.

Porcupines.
Canada porcupine. R. Bell. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 29–34, '09.

as pets. E. H. Baynes. il. Sub. L. 11: 93, 112, Ag.'10.

Port Talbot.
Settlement of, by Thomas H. Talbot. Talbot papers. J. H. Coyne. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 2: 67–196, '09.

Portable houses. *See Houses.*

Portland, Ore.
Contestant in the race for supremacy as principal city on the Pacific Coast. E. C. Giltner. il. Sunset 24: 701–4, Je.'10.

Great annual flower festival. J. W. Winchester. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 553–5, My.'10.

Porto Rico.
Citizenship for the Porto Ricans. R. P. Falkner. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 180–95, My.'10.

Portrait painting. *See also Art and artists; Painting; and under names of painters.*

Jacopo Bellini. C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 16: 200–7, Ja.'10.

Giovanni Boldini. G. C. Teall. il. Met. M. 31: 521–6, Ja.'10.

Mrs. Seymour Lucas and her work. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 333–44, F.'10.

Portrait of Jane Middleton in the National portrait gallery. C. H. C. Baker. il. Burl. M. 17: 355–61, S.'10.

Digitized by Google

Portrait painting — (*continued*).
Spielmann, M. H. British portrait painting to the opening of the nineteenth century (review). L. Cust. Burl. M. 17: 371–3, S.'10.

W. R. Symonds and his work. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 577–92, Ap.'10.

Portraits.
Historical portrait collection in Iowa historical department. Ann. Ia. 9: 535–8, Jl.–O.'10.

Lighting in photographic portraiture. il. Photo-M. 10: 155–89, S.'10 (No. 112).

Postage stamps.
As an investment. F. J. Melville. il. Connoisseur 27: 186–90, Jl.'10.

Postal rates.
On magazines. Recreation 31: 124, Mr.'10.

Postal savings banks.
United States authorizes. Moody 10: 55–6, Jl.'10.

Postal service.
Great Britain mail statistics. J. H. Schooling. Windsor 33: 89–91, D.'10.

Potatoes.
Every farmer a potato breeder. G. E. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 13: 153–86, Ap.'10.

Potter, Albert F., 1859–.
Associate forester of U. S. Am. For. 16: 107–8, F.'10.

Pottery. *See also Art collections; Jugs; Porcelain; Terra cotta.*

Old blue earthenware with historic American scenes. N. H. Moore. il. Connoisseur 26: 77–83, F.'10, and following issue.

Early Chinese pottery and porcelain at the Burlington fine arts club. E. Dillon. Burl. M. 17: 210–13, Jl.'10.

Early English wares and their design. E. N. Scott. il. Connoisseur 28: 167–72, N.'10.

Old English election. F. Freeth. il. Connoisseur 28: 100–5, O.'10.

Longton Hall or Chelsea? A suggested change of attribution. B. Rackham. il. Connoisseur 26: 223–6, Ap.'10.

Ancient Peruvian pottery. C. H. Read. il. Burl. M. 17: 22–6, Ap.'10.

Salt-glaze. G. W. Rhead. il. Connoisseur 26: 30–2, Ja.'10.

Two Seicento porcelain bowls. B. Rackham. il. Burl. M. 17: 163–9, Je.'10.

Wares of the Sung and Yuan dynasties. R. L. Hobson. il. Burl. M. 16: 219–21, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Potts, Richard, 1753–.
Memoir. L. H. Steiner. Md. His. M. 5: 63–7, Mr.'10.

Digitized by Google

Poultry. *See also Pigeons; Turkeys.*
Bantams, Raising. E: I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 11: 91–2, Ag.'10.
Furnishing the poultry house. A. L. Blessing. il. Sub. L. 11: 21, Jl.'10.
Keeping just a few hens. E: I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 10: 71, F.'10.
Most popular breeds of. T: F. McGrew. il. Sub. L. 10: 24, Ja.'10.
What breeds to buy. E. I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 11: 288–9, N.'10.

Poultry houses.
Up-to-date. E. I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 10: 286, My.'10.

Poverty. *See Poor.*

Poynder, Sir John Dickson.
Governor of New Zealand. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 588, 591, My.'10.

Preaching. *See also Ministers of gospel; Sermons.*
How to make sermons more interesting. J: F. Cowan. Hom. R. 59: 29–31, Ja.'10.

Presbyterianism.
New England churches and the first Presbytery. W: H. Roberts. Pres. His. S. 5: 251–69, Je.'10.
Philadelphia. History of Ninth Presbyterian and the Chambers Independent Church. J: Edmands. Pres. His. S. 5: 374–8, D.'10.

Prescription.
Law of, considered. J. H. Ralston. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 133–44, Ja.'10.

Prices. *See also Cost of living.*
Fluctuations in. Index number. L. B. Hall. Moody 10: 347–53, N.'10.

Prichard, Hesketh.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 210, F.'10.

Prickly-pear.
Cultivation and uses of. D. Griffiths. il. Sunset 25: 273–6, S.'10.

Primroses.
Why you should grow primroses. Adeline Thomson. il. House & G. 17: 116, Mr.'10.

Printing.
Adapted for hand work in elementary school. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 46–65, O.'10.
Aids to good printing. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 15: 187–8, My.'10.
Color printing. Practical hints. E. St. John. Print. Art 16: 117–24, O.'10.
Early. Isaiah Thomas typographical collection at American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. H. L. Koopman. il. Print. Art 15: 429–36, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Printing — (*continued*).

15th century, Diffusion of. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 16: 101–3, O.'10.

Grolier club typographical collection. Ruth S. Granniss. Print. Art 16: 17–22, S.'10.

Jersey City typographical library and museum. G. Buck. il. Print. Art 15: 189–94, My.'10.

The lay-out. S. R. Hall. Print. Art 15: 30–2, Mr.'10.

Legibility, Exceptions to the rule of. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 14: 338–40, Ja.'10.

Modern. R. Steele. Burl. M. 16: 131–5, D.'09.

Offset printing process. E. O. Grover. Print. Art 14: 346–8, Ja.'10.

Painstaking revision necessary. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 15: 100–2, Ap.'10.

Picture in typography. A. L. Hennessey. Print. Art 14: 425–8, F.'10.

Practical hints for color users. E. St. John. Print. Art 15: 28–30, Mr.'10.

Preparation of selling literature. L. I. Wightman. Print. Art 16: 104–8, O.'10.

Present and future of. H: T. Bailey. il. Print. Art 15: 273–9, Je.'10, and following issue.

Printer's ink, art and clothing. W: H: Baker. il. Print. Art 15: 33–9, Mr.'10.

Printers, University training for. J. H. McFarland. Print. Art 15: 181–5, My.'10.

Printing office, The individual in the. W: S. Rossiter. Print. Art 15: 25–7, Mr.'10.

Printing press, Propaganda of. L. Swift. Print. Art 15: 17–20, Mr.'10.

Problems to be solved. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 16: 22–4, S.'10.

Should you give people what they want? T. Scott. Print. Art 14: 416–20, F.'10.

Stimulating advancement of, by awards. C: H. Caffin. Print. Art 15: 265–8, Je.'10, and following issue.

Tints, Use of. il. Print. Art 15: 197–204, My.'10.

Topography of text and comment. H. L. Koopman. il. Print. Art 16: 275–81, D.'10.

Trademarks of printers. F: F. Helmer. il. Print. Art 15: 369–72, Jl.'10.

Typographic inefficiency, and criticism. Print. Art 15: 121–8, Ap.'10.

Wood block printing in schools. E. A. Morrow. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 78–84, O.'10.

Printing trade.

Present tendencies. Print. Art 15: 97–9, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Prints. *See also Engravings; Wood engravings.*
and drawings at the "Victoria and Albert." F: Wedmore. il. Connoisseur 27: 99–103, Je.'10.

Prisons and prisoners.
Agricultural training for prisoners. H. H. Smith. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 346–7, S.'10.
Ex-prisoner's position and poor prospects. T. Hopkins. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 380–6, S.'10.
Planning of a prison or penitentiary. F: G. Frost. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 67–74, Mr.'10.
Punishment of youthful offenders. C. Hopper. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 614–18, My.'10.

Prize fighting.
The prize ring. R. Barry. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 3–14, Jl.'10.
The big contests. G. Warren. il. Met. M. 31: 626–34, F.'10.

Professors.
Apology of a professor. S. B. Leacock. Univ. M. 9: 176–91, Ap.'10.

Progress.
Tendency of modern progress. L. W. Gill. Queen's Q. 18: 51–60, Jl.–S.'10.

Prohibition.
Effect of, on crime, charity, and business property. H. L. Beach. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 332–5, Mr.'10.
Kansas, What it means to. H. L. Beach. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 259–67, F.'10.

Prophecy.
Present need of the Word of God. C: S. Nash. Hom. R. 59: 19–24, Ja.'10.

Psalms.
Psalm-book of the Reformed churches. R. E. Thompson. Pres. His. S. 5: 311–39, S.'10.

Psychical research. *See Palladino, Eusapia.*

Psychology. *See also Education; Ethics; Mental healing.*
Experiment, as educational method. M. L. Ashley. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 351–61, Je.'10.
Psychic polarities. W. N. Hailmann. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 362–5, Je.'10.
Social psychology in the normal school. E. L. Talbert. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 341–5, Je.'10.

Public documents.
Indiana. J: A. Lapp. Ind. M. 6: 105–13, S.'10.

Public lands. *See Lands, Public.*

Public order.
Rapisardi-Mirabelli, R. L'ordine pubblicio nel Diritto Internazionale (review). J. Barclay. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 247–50, Ja.'10.

Public schools. *See Education; Kindergarten; Schools.*

Digitized by Google

Pulaski, Gen. Count Casimir, -1779.
Equestrian monument of (illustration). Americana 5: 589, Je.'10.
Sketch. pors. M. I. J. Griffith. il. Am. Cath. Res. n. s. 6: 1-128, Ja.'10.

Punshon, E. R.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 144, Jl.'10.

Putnam, Mrs. Emily James (Smith), (Mrs. G: Haven Putnam), 1865-.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 71, N.'10.

Q

Quail.
Hunting "Bob White" in Florida. C. Roberts. il. Recreation 31: 132, Mr.'10.
Hunting in "shot-out" coverts. F: Arthur. il. Recreation 32: 251-3, N.'10.

Quebec.
Maps of. Chronological list. N.-E. Dionne. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 2. Pt. 2, Mem. 1: 1-124, '08.

Queen's University, Canada.
Relation of, to the church. J. Cappon. Queen's Q. 17: 193-211, Ja.-Mr.'10.

Quito, Ecuador.
Exposition, 1909. United States awards. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 95-100, Ja.'10.

R

Rabies. *See Hydrophobia.*

Race problems. *See Chinese; Immigration; Negroes.*

Rachmanioff, Sergei Vassilievitch.
Russian composer. por. E: B. Hill. N. Music R. 9: 573-5, N.'10.

Radium.
Amount present in sea-water. A. S. Eve. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 29-34, '09.

Radnor, S. C.
Historical sketch. H. A. M. Smith. map. S. C. His. M. 11: 39-42, Ja.'10.

Railroad administration.
General manager and trade unionism in. C: F. Speare. Moody 9: 249-50, Ap.'10.

Railroad education.
A school for railroad managers. S: O. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 12: 502-8, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Railroad signals.
Automatic fog-signaller. F. A. Talbot. il. Tech. W. 13: 574, Jl.'10.

Railroad stations.
New York city. New Grand Central terminal. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 45–51, N.'10.

New York city. Pennsylvania railroad station. The biggest terminal in the world. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 384–410, Jl.'10. — H. A. Buck. il. Sunset 25: 601–4, N.'10. — P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 13: 52–7, Mr.'10. — C. M. Keys. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 415–22, S.'10.

Relation of terminals to city planning. F: A. Delano. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: 5–11, Ja.'10.

Terminal stations. J. V. Davies and J. H. Wells. il. W. Arch. 15: 16–19, F.'10.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Denver and Rio Grande depot. il. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Railroads. *See also Electric railways; Mountain railroads; Single rail; Street railways.*

Alaska. Building the Copper River and Northwestern Railway. map. W: T. Prosser. il. Tech. W. 14: 57–63, S.'10.

Canada. The Grand Trunk Pacific, how evolved and built. F: A. Talbot. il. map. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 273–86, Ag.'10. — Surveying for. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 387–97, S.'10.

Canada. The Grand Trunk Pacific prairie section. J. Marshall. Queen's Q. 17: 305–14, Ap.–Je.'10.

Canadian Pacific. J: Moody. il. Moody 9: 355–61, My.'10.

Cars designed to prevent wrecks. F. B. Warren. il. Tech. W. 14: 448, D.'10.

Why the Chinese oppose foreign railway loans. Ching-Chun Wang. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 365–73, Ag.'10.

Colombia. The new Cali railway. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 667, O.'10.

Electric locomotive for railroads. S: O. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 13: 676–86, Ag.'10.

Europe. Government ownership of. D: J. Lewis. Moody 9: 35–9, Ja.'10.

Holland railway system. C: F. Beach and H. Segnitz. Moody 9: 47–50, Ja.'10.

Manchuria and its strategic railway. T. Iyenaga. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 44–52, Je.'10.

Mexico. Tehuantepec national railway. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 13: 373–84, Je.'10.

Pan American railway. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 994–1001, D.'10.

Portugal, railway system of. C: F. Beach and H. Segnitz. il. Moody 9: 207–9, Mr.'10.

Digitized by Google

Railroads — (*continued*).

Rocky mountains, Scenic railways in. A. Chapman. il. Tech. W. 14: 70–2, S.'10.

Scandinavia. Bergen railway. J. Armstrong. il. map. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 95–9, D.'10.

Snow-ploughs, Rotary, and how they work. F: Hamilton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 219–22, Ja.'10.

South America. International significance of the Andean tunnel. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 198–206, F.'10.

South America. Madeira and Mamoré railway. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 31–47, Ja.'10.

South America. Trans-Andes railway. V. Rutledge. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 446–9, Mr.'10.

Spain, Railway system of. C: F. Beach and H. Segnitz. Moody 9: 133–6, F.'10.

Switzerland's mountain railways. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 198–203, Jl.'10.

Turkey, Railway system of. C: F. Beach and H. Segnitz. il. Moody 9: 261–70, Ap.'10.

United States. Chesapeake & Ohio. J: Moody. map. Moody 9: 164–8, Mr.'10.

United States. Control of, since death of E: H. Harriman. C. M. Keys. maps. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 156–66, Jl.'10.

United States. Denver & Rio Grande. J: Moody. map. Moody 9: 40–5, Ja.'10.

United States. Illinois. The Northern Cross railroad. G: M. McConnel. Ill. His. L. 13: 145–52, '09.

United States. Kansas City, Mexico & Orient. J: Moody. il. map. Moody 9: 118–24, F.'10.

United States. Lackawanna cut-off, Construction of. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 435–9, Mr.'10.

United States. Lyons & Iowa Central R. R. R. I. Preston. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 284–300, Ja.'10.

United States. David H. Moffat and the Moffat road. Lelia M. Tinsley. il. Americana 5: 435–47, My.'10.

United States. New transcontinental. W: T. Prosser. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 209–15, F.'10.

United States. Pennsylvania railroad system. J: Moody. il. Moody 10: 205–14, S.'10.

United States. New York city. Pennsylvania R. R. tunnel systems. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 379–83, Jl.'10.

United States. The railroad bill and the Court of commerce. J. W. Bryan. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 537–54, N.'10.

United States. The railroad bill of 61st Congress. H. J. Whigham. Met. M. 33: 243–52, N.'10.

United States. Union Pacific's early days. J: D. Cruise. Kas. His. S. 11: 529–49, '10.

Uruguay railway development. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 793–805, My.'10.

Digitized by Google

Ralston, James Harvey.
Sketch. por. J. F. Snyder. Ill. His. L. 13: 215–32, '09.

Rapid transit.
New York city, Policy for. M. R. Maltbie. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 390–402.

Rapids.
Some pointers on shooting rapids. H. R. Hubbard. il. Recreation 32: 34–5, Jl.'10.

Rawson, Mrs. Stepney.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 103, Je.'10.

Read, Thomas Buchanan, 1822–72.
and "Sheridan's ride." por. J. G. Wilson. Bk. News 28: 423–7, F.'10.

Reading. *See also Books.*
Analysis of principal systems of. E. L. Earle. Kind. M. 24: 31–3, O.'10.

Culture system of first. Ellen E. K. Warner. Kind. M. 24: 101–2, D.'10.

Reading, Pa.
The awakening of civic interest. H. R. Green. il. plans. Am. City 2: 245–9, Je.'10.

Plan for development. il. plans. Am. City 2: 250–3, Je.'10.

Reciprocity.
Canada and the U. S. G. E. Foster. Univ. M. 9: 550–62, D.'10.

Recreation. *See also Amusements; Boats and boating; Canoeing; Games; Motor boating; Play; Rowing; Sports; Swimming; Vacations; Walking.*
of a mill village. E. Russell. il. Recreation 31: 3–6, 62–5, Ja.–F.'10.

Red cross.
Sanitary commission. G. W. Davis. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 546–66, Jl.'10. — Documents. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 229–39, Jl.'10.

Redmond, John Edward, 1856–.
Leader of nationalist party, England. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 361, Mr.'10; 17: 1, D.'10.

Reed, Eugene E., 1866–.
Sketch. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 296–7, O.'10.

Reed, Myrtle (Mrs. J. S. McCullough), 1874–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 74, N.'10.

Referendum.
Initiative and referendum in Oregon. J. N. Teal. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 309–25.

Referenda in Massachusetts, 1776–1907. E: M. Hartwell. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 334–53.

Refrigeration.
Stationary plants. W. V. Woehlke. il. Tech. W. 14: 178–83, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

Refuse and refuse disposal.
Disposal of the city's waste. W. F. Morse. il. Am. City 2: 119–22, Mr.'10, and following issues.

Reid, Sir George W.
Australian commissioner. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 473, Ap.'10.

Reid, Harvey, 1842–1910.
Obituary. por. Ann. Ia. 9: 553, Jl.–O.'10.

Religion. *See also Bible; God; Jesus Christ; Ministers of Gospel; Missions; Sects; Theology.*
Calvinism and self-government. P. Fredericq. Pres. His. S. 5: 270–3, Je.'10.
Changing emphasis in. E. G. Howard, E. M. Chapman. Hom. R. 60: 428–39, D.'10.
Church's relation to every-day life. P. M. Strayer. il. Hom. R. 60: 176–81, S.'10.
In early Roman empire. J. Watson. Queen's Q. 17: 342–6, Ap.–Je.'10.
Empirical belief, A revival of. W. Harvey-Jellie. Hom. R. 59: 347–51, My.'10.
Inspiration, Scientific meaning of. Symposium in reply to Prof. Henslow's article. Hom. R. 60: 261–4, O.'10.
In modern life. H. L. Willett. Hom. R. 60: 399–404, N.'10.
Place of, in industry. P. M. Strayer. Hom. R. 60: 264–9, O.'10.
Religious liberty first founded in Pennsylvania. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 290–2, Jl.'10.
Union of denominations. J. H. Ecob. Hom. R. 59: 435–9, Je.'10.
In what is religion more than sectarian? Sch. Ed. 30: 80–4, N.'10.

Religions. *See Mormons; and under names of sects.*

Religious education.
Religion in the public schools. J. L. Jones. Sch. Ed. 30: 124–5, D.'10.

Religious orders.
Scotland. Augustinian priories of Nostell and Scone. J. Wilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 141–59, Ja.'10.

Rembrandt, Hermanzoon van Rijn, 1607–69.
Artist. Supposed drawing of old St. Paul's. A. M. Hind. il. Burl. M. 334–40, S.'10.

Reservoirs. *See also Conservation; Dams; Irrigation; Water supply.*
New York city. Ashokan reservoir. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 13: 33–44, Mr.'10.

Rest rooms.
Rest rooms in cities. Mrs. E. N. Pearson. il. Am. City 3: 27–8, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Restaurants.
Chicago, Ill. Lincoln Park refectory. il. plans. Brickb. 19: O.'10.

New York city. Café de l'Opera. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 155–62, Ja.'10.

New York city. Whyte's restaurant. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 162–4, Ja.'10.

Resurrection, The.
Four views of. Hom. R. 59: 178–95, F.'10.

Revolution. *See United States — Revolution.*

Reynold, Mrs. Baillie.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 4, Ap.'10.

Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel, 1839–1901.
Organ sonatas of. S. Grew. N. Music R. 9: 581–5, N.'10.

Ricker, Mrs. Marilla M.
Candidate for nomination for Gov. of New Hampshire. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 164–6, Je.'10.

Ridgway, Erman J.
Everybody's mag. publisher. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 278–85, F.'10.

Rifles.
Hunting rifle. C: Askins. il. Recreation 32: 202, O.'10, and following issues.

Rigdon, Sidney, 1793–.
Mormon minister. Biography. H. C. Smith. J. His. 3: 3–20, Ja.'10, and later issue.

Riley, James Whitcomb, 1853–.
Works of. The Darlington collection. D. L. Chambers. il. Bk. News 29: 246–9, D.'10.

Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.
Sketch of, as a sea-port. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 410–23, Mr.'10.

Rivard, Jean.
Biographical sketch (in French). C. Roy. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 111–28, '09.

Rivers.
Commercial possibilities of shallow streams. J: L. Mathews. Am. For. 16: 32–40, Ja.'10.

Effect of forests upon waters. Tr. by Mildred A. Castle, fr. Revue des eaux et forets. Par. Ja. 1, 15, '09. Am. For. 16: 156–73, Mr.'10.

Rivers and navigation in international law. C: C. Hyde. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 145–55, Ja.'10.

Tennessee River improvement. L. C. Glenn. Am. For. 16: 419–22, Jl.'10.

Roads and road-making.
East Lampeter, Pa., good roads. E: I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 11: 13–14, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Roads and road-making — (*continued*).
Gov. Carroll's plan for utilizing country roads. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 13: 554–7, Jl.'10.
Road-making on the country place. T. E. Whittlesey. il. House & G. 18: 30–1, 52–3, Jl.'10.
Value of good roads to No. Dakota. N. Dak. M. 4: Ag.'10, 50–7.

Robie, Charles Warren, 1866–.
Sketch of. por. A. C. Clark. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 367–80, D.'10.

Robins, Elizabeth (Mrs. G: Richmond Parkes).
The novelist, actress and suffragist, at home. por. W. J. Roberts. il. Bk. News 29: 235–43, D.'10.
Novels of. W. B. Blake. Bk. News 29: 243–5, D.'10.

Rockefeller, John Davison, Jr., 1877–.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 135, Ap.'10.

Rocky Mountains.
Canadian, Climbs in. J. W. A. Hickson. Univ. M. 9: 439–59, O.'10.
Canadian, Crow's Nest, Ascent of. Ethel Jones. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 158–64.
Canadian. Mt. Dawson, Ascent of. H. Palmer. il. Appalachia 12: 123–30, Jl.'10.
Canadian. Mt. Goodsir, First ascent of north tower of. J. P. Forde. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 61–9.
Canadian. Mt. Robson, Ascent of, 1909. G: Kinney. il. Appalachia 12: 112–22, Jl.'10. — R. G. Kinney and D. Phillips. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 21–44.
Canadian. Mt. Robson, Expedition to, 1909. A. L. Munn. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 1–20.
Canadian. Mt. Robson. Geology and glacial features. A. P. Coleman. il. map. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 108–13.
Canadian. Mt. Victoria, The first traverse of. G. W. Culver. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 92–4. — Ascent of, by south route. J. P. Forde. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 99–102.
Canadian. Mts. Hungabee, Ringrose Glacier Peak, Park Mt., Ascents of. V. A. Fynn. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 77–87.
Canadian. Mountaineering in. Annual camp (1909) of Canadian Alpine Club. G. A. Solly. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 134–42.
Canadian. Mountaineering and mineral resource. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 54–65, D.'10.
Canadian. National park in the Rockies. F. Norton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 210–14, Jl.'10.
Canadian. Pinnacle Mt. and Mt. Delaform, Ascents of. J. W. A. Hickson. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 45–60.
Canadian. Wilson and Duckesnay passes, Trip over. Mrs. A. H. MacCarthy. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 95–8.

Digitized by Google

Rocky Mountains — (*continued*).
Canadian. Yoho valley. E. F. M. MacCarthy and A. M. Bartleet. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 143–57.

Rolls, Charles Stewart, 1877–1910.
Aviator. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 136–7, Jl.'10.

Roman Catholics.
German catholic activity in U. S. 70 years ago. Am. Cath. His. S. 20: 89–121, Je.'09.
Maryland. Petition against double tax, 1751 (text). Md. His. M. 5: 46–57, Mr.'10.

Roman empire.
Religion in. J: Watson. Queen's Q. 17: 333–42, Ap.–Je.'10.

Rome, Italy.
Papal. Cesare, R. de. The last days of papal Rome (review). Queen's Q. 18: 21–5, Jl.–S.'10.

Romney, George, painter, 1734–1802.
Notes on four portraits by G: Romney in the possession of Mr. Henry Aldenburg Bentinck. Edith Henniker. Connoisseur 27: 273–4, Ag.'10.

Rood-screens.
Bond, F. B. and Camm, D. B. Rood-screens and rood-lofts (review). il. Connoisseur 28: 293–4, D.'10.

Roofs.
Problem of the roof. C: E: Hooper. il. House & G. 17: 28–9, viii, Ja.'10.

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858–.
Gardens at Oyster Bay. Photographs by J. H. McFarland Co. il. Sub. L. 10: 11, Ja.'10.
Hunting trophies from Africa. F. N. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 12: 530–2, Ja.'10.
Personality of. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 598–602, My.'10.
New political creed of. por. Americana 5: 985–91, N.'10.
Portrait. Print. Art 15: 107, Ap.'10.
His reception in Europe. pors. W. Wellman. il. Met. M. 32: 418–32, Jl.'10.
Return of. por. Moody 9: 431–2, Je.'10.

Rosa, Salvator, 1615(?)–73.
Artist. His works in England. L. Ozzola. il. Burl. M. 16: 146–50, D.'09.

Roses.
Growing roses, Practical hints on. P. J. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 10: 197–8, 237, Ap.'10.
Practical side of rose growing. L. J. Doogue. il. House & G. 17: 232–3, xiv–xv, Je.'10.
for the small place. H. Erichsen. il. House & G. 17: 174–6, My.'10.

Rothesay, Scotland.
Seal of the burgh of. A. D. Macbeth. il. Scot. His. R. 7: 263–70, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Rowing. *See also Boats and boating.*
Handling a rowing skiff. L. deB. Handley. il. Recreation 32: 27–8, Jl.'10.

Rubber.
Para-rubber cultivation. J. Parkin. Sci. Pro. 4: 393–416, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577–1640.
Artist. Dillon, E. Rubens (review). Connoisseur 26: 60–1, Ja.'10.

Rugs. *See also Carpets; House furnishing.*
American-made rugs in oriental patterns. T. E. Whittlesey. il. House & G. 18: 216–17, O.'10.
Floor coverings for the summer home. Margaret Greenleaf. il. House & G. 17: 182–3, My.'10.

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, Count, 1753–1814.
An American refugee. S. R. Knapp. Americana 5: 806–10, Ag.'10.

Rupert, Idaho.
Irrigation results at. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 475–6, O.'10.

Rush, Dr. Benjamin, 1745–1813.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 4: 91, Ja.'10.

Ryland, William Wynne, 1732–83.
Engraver. Sketch. pors. A. G. B. Russell. Connoisseur 28: 25–30, S.'10.

S

Sabbath schools. *See Sunday-schools.*

Sabin, Charles Hamilton.
Vice-president Mechanics national bank. por. Moody 9: 130–2, F.'10.

Sacajaweah, the Indian woman-guide.
Historical sketch. W: F. Wheeler. il. Mont. His. S. 7: 271–96, '10.

Sadler, W. Dendy.
Artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 73–92, D.'09.

Sailors. *See also Navies; Submarines.*
American. The restrictions put upon crews of American ships. S: M. Evans. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 561–70, N.'10.

St. Anne de Beaupre. *See Beaupré.*

St. Clair, Gen. Arthur, 1734–1813.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 1848–1907.
The spirit of Saint-Gaudens. Sch. Ed. 29: 195–6, F.'10.

St. Jean-du-Doigt, France.
The Pardon of. E. M. Fryer. il. Bk. News 28: 737–41, Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

St. Louis, Mo.
The municipal outlook in St. Louis. M. Fesler. il. Am. City 2: 101–9, Mr.'10.

St. Paul, Minn.
Opportunity for civic improvement. R. B. Watrous. il. Am. City 3: 3–8, Jl.'10.

St. Pierre, Newfoundland.
Halifax and the capture of St. Pierre, 1793. T. W. Smith. N. S. His. S. 14: 80–105, '10.

Saint-Saens, Charles Camille, 1835–.
Composer, as author and poet. G: Pioch. N. Music R. 9: 145–6, F.'10.

Salting, George, 1836–1909.
Sketch. por. C. H. Read. Burl. M. 16: 250–1, F.'10.

Salvador.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 325–38, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Salvation army.
and its conquest of poverty. G. Warren. il. Met. M. 31: 789–800, Mr.'10.

Samuel, Herbert.
British Postmaster-general. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 363, Mr.'10.

Sand dunes.
Methods of checking the drifting dunes. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 13: 166–73, Ap.'10.

Sand, George, pseud. Armadine Lucile Aurore Dupin, Baroness Dudevant, 1804–76.
Novelist. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 42, Ap.'10.

San Francisco, Cal.
Coolest summer city. J: Chetwood. il. Sunset 24: 440–3, Ap.'10.

Health of the city. H. Coolidge. Sunset 24: 462–5, Ap.'10.

The new city. R. Steele. il. Sunset 25: 607–20, D.'10.

Pleasures in the new city. S. Lewis. il. Sunset 24: 433–9, Ap.'10.

Reconstruction since Ap., 1906, four years after the fire. W: A. Magee. il. Sunset 24: 456–65, Ap.'10.

Three hundred new hotels in. D. H. Walker. Sunset 25: 718–22, D.'10.

Views (pictures) of. Sunset 25: 637–51, D.'10.

Sanitary buildings.
Boston, Mass. New sanitary buildings. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 203–6, S.'10.

Sanitary commission.
Red cross and the sanitary commission. G. W. Davis. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 546–66, Jl.'10. — Documents. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 229–39, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

San Marino.
Sketch of. il. Met. M. 32: 32–4, Ap.'10.

Santa Fe trail.
History of. G. C. Broadhead. Mo. His. R. 4: 309–19, Jl.'10.
In Kansas, Johnson county, Recollections of. il. Kas. His. S. 11: 456–63, '10.
The New Santa Fe trail. map. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 14: 272–80, N.'10.

Santo Domingo.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 152–67, Jl.'10.
Dominican cacao. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 635–41, O.'10.
Foreign commerce in 1909. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 615–24, Ap.'10.
United States-Dominican Republic, Extradition treaty, Je. 19, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 349–55, O,'10.

Savannah, Ga.
Savannah and its renaissance. N. Colquitt. il. Am. City 3: 57–63, Ag.'10.

Savings banks. *See Banks and banking; Postal savings banks.*

Sawmills. *See also Logging; Lumber industry.*
California. Comparison of large and small sawmills in Tahoe national forest. M. B. Pratt. For. Q. 8: 169–73, Je.'10.

Saxony.
Constitutional law on. Mayer, Otto. Das staatsrecht des königreichs Sachsen (review). Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 441–3, Ag.'10.

Schiff, Jacob Henry, 1847–.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 153, My.'10.

Schiller, Johan Christoph Friedrich von, 1759–1805.
Life of. E. W. Patchett. Queen's Q. 17: 315–28, Ap.–Je.'10.
Sketch. T. Reunert. Af. Mo. 7: 33–48, D.'09.

Scholarships.
Rhodes. J: C. V. Behan. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 31–49, Mids.'10.

School administration.
Report on, by Associated Harvard clubs. A. J. Freiberg. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 354–65.

School architecture.
Albany, N. Y. New York state normal college. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.
Allentown, Pa. Competition design and plan for school. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Je.'10.
Cincinnati, O. Central Fairmount public school. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.
East Orange, N. J. Lincoln school. il. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.
Louisville, Ky. Patterson Davenport school. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

School architecture — (*continued*).

Massachusetts. Three schoolhouses. il. plan. Brickb. 18: 243–7, D.'09.

Pittsfield, Mass. William R. Plunkett school. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.

St. Louis, Mo. Alternate preliminary plans and elevation of new Meramec school. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Ap.'10.

St. Louis, Mo. Ashland school. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

St. Louis, Mo. Baden school. il. W. Arch. 15: Mr.'10.

South Orange, N. J. High school il. W. Arch. 15: F.'10.

School gardens. *See also Gardens.*

What the movement means to the kindergarten. Myrta M. Higgins. Kind. M. 22: 215–18, Mr.'10.

School hygiene.

Duty of the high school teacher to conserve the health of pupils. J. K. Stableton. Sch. Ed. 30: 144–8, D.'10.

London method of controlling diphtheria in schools. W. H. Burnham. Am. City 3: 117–19, S.'10.

Schools. *See also Colleges and universities; Education; Kindergarten; Parochial schools; Sunday-schools; Teaching; Vacation schools.*

Elementary school, Neglect of three R's in. Bertha W. Ferguson. Sch. Ed. 29: 150–6, Ja.'10.

Outdoor schools. E. W. Curtis. il. Am. City 2: 33–7, Ja.'10.

Graduate school, Interest in. Sch. Ed. 30: 128–9, D.'10.

High schools defined. H. A. Hollister. Sch. Ed. 29: 294–300, My.'10.

High schools. Short courses in. J. K. Stableton. il. Sch. Ed. 29: 334–6, Je.'10, and following issues.

High schools, unified and universal. W: McAndrew. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 207–21, F.'10.

Indiana. The earliest Indiana school journal. Ind. M. 6: 118–26, S.'10.

McDonnell, M. F. J. History of Saint Paul's school (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 168–71, Mids.'10.

Normal. Parents' normal school convention. Sch. Ed. 29. 157–60, Ja.'10.

Philadelphia. Stephen Girard schoolyard. H. D. Jones. il. Tech. W. 14: 215–17, O.'10.

Public school accounting, standardization of. J. A. McBride. Am. City 2: 175–6, Ap.'10.

Rural. Normal training for rural teachers. I. W. Howerth. Sch. Ed. 29: 341–5, Je.'10.

Rural. Page County, Iowa, Miss Field's work in. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 14: 190–7, O.'10.

Science in, Future of. H. E. Armstrong. Sci. Pro. 4: 417–43, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Schreiner, Olive (Mrs. S. C. Cronwright), 1863–.
South African author. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 568, 572, N.'10.

Schumann, Robert, 1810–56.
Composer. Autograph letter of 1849. G. Kobbe. N. Music R. 9: 144–5, F.'10.

Science.
Its influence on literature. M. M. P. Muir. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 39–56, Long. Vac.'10.

Scotch.
The Scot in New England and the Maritime provinces. J: C. Gordon. Americana 5: 577–88, Je.'10, and following issues.

Scotland.
Ancient. Macgill, W., Old Ross-shire and Scotland as seen in the Tain and Balnagown documents (review). W. M. Mackenzie. Scot. His. R. 7: 177–9, Ja.'10.

Brown, P. H., History of Scotland (review). J. M. Thomson. Scot. His. R. 7: 294–6, Ap.'10.

Brown, P. H., Register of the Privy Council of Scotland (review). Scot. His. R. 7: 314–15, Ap.'10.

Craig, T: De Unione Regnorum Britanniæ Tractatus (review). W: S. McKechnie. Scot. His. R. 7: 300–2, Ap. '10.

Divorce in, History of. C: J. Guthrie. Scot. His. R. 8: 39–52, O.'10.

Edinburgh. Siege of 1745. Kennedy letters. Scot. His. R. 8: 53–60, O.'10.

Education in. S. Laird. Queen's Q. 18: 151–7, O.–D.'10.

Franco-Scottish league in the fourteenth century. J. Mackinnon. Scot. His. R. 7: 119–29, Ja.'10.

Learning of the Scots in eighteenth century. H: W. Meikle. Scot. His. R. 7: 289–93, Ap.'10.

Oil-shales of, and similarity to those of Eastern Canada. R. W. Ells. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 35–44, '09.

Parish church and its privileges in medieval period. J: Dowden. il. Scot. His. R. 7: 217–31, Ap.'10.

Paul, James B. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland (review). G: Neilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 309–11, Ap.'10.

Planting of Augustinians in. J. Wilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 141–59, Ja.'10.

The Reformation. Fleming, D. Hay. The Reformation in Scotland (review). A. Lang. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 30–3, Ap.'10.

Scottish crown and Episcopate in the medieval period. J: Dowden. Scot. His. R. 7: 130–40, Ja.'10.

Social history and life in. F. C. Nicholson. Univ. M. 9: 389–409, O.'10.

Superstitions. Origin of the fairy creed. J. H. Campbell. Scot. His. R. 7: 364–76, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Scott, Mrs. C. A. Dawson.
Author. Portrait (with daughter). Bkman (Lond.) 38: 147, Jl.'10.

Scott, Eric Clement.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 104, Je.'10.

Scott, Harvey W., 1838–1910.
Journalist. Portrait. Pac. Mo. 24: 369, O.'10.

Scott, J. W. Robertson- (pseud. "Home Counties").
Notice. por. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 16, 22, D.'10.

Scott, Gen. Winfield, 1786–1866.
Visit of, to Columbus, O., 1852. por. H. B. Carrington. O. Arch. Q. 19: 279–92, Jl.'10.

Sculpture. *See also Art and artists; and under names of sculptors.*
Daphnephoros (the Laurel-bearer). E. Strong. il. Burl. M. 18: 71–82, N.'10.

Gardner, E. A. Six Greek sculptors (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 146–50, Mich.'10.

Sea-walls.
Inroads of the sea, 1323–1622. G: A. Sinclair. Scot. His. R. 7: 346–54, Jl.'10.

Seals (Numismatics).
Historical Scottish seals. F: W. Burgess. il. Connoisseur 26: 47–50, Ja.'10.

Seattle, Wash.
Plan for enlarging the water front. F. C. Doig. il. Tech. W. 14: 76–8, S.'10.

Sects. *See Christian church; Christian science; Churches; Mormons; Presbyterianism; Religion; Roman Catholics.*

Seidel, Emil.
Sketch of. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 845, Je.'10.

Selkirk Mountains, Canada.
An afternoon tramp in. H. B. Dixon. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 165–71.

Asulkan Pass and beyond. E. W. D. Holway. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 70–6.

Mt. Sir Donald, Ascent of. V. A. Fynn. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 86–7.

Mountaineering in. R. R. Copeland. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 103–7.

Selous, Frederick Courteney.
Hunter. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 459, 465–6, O.'10.

Sergeant, Philip Walsingham, 1872–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 74, N.'10.

Sermons. *See also Ministers of gospel; Preaching.*
Hints on preparing. Hom. R. 59: 367–70, My.'10.

Preparation of. Interview with H: Van Dyke, D.D. F. S. Van Eps. Hom. R. 60: 196–8, S.'10.

Digitized by Google

Servia.
Folk-tales and songs of. W. B. F. Bovill. Ox. & Camb. no. 8: 18–31, Mich.'09.

Sewage.
Disposal of waste in country houses. J. J. Cosgrove. il. Sub. L. 11: 227, O.'10.
Electrolytic treatment of, at Santa Monica. H. H. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 14: 341–4, N.'10.
Sanitary sewerage and sewage disposal. C. F. Mebus. il. Am. City 3: 167–71, O.'10.

Sewing. *See Embroidery.*

Sex.
Determination of, The chromosomes in relation to. E. B. Wilson. il. Sci. Pro. 4: 570–92, Ap.'10.
and sexual characters. J. T. Cunningham. Sci. Pro. 4: 457–73, Ja.'10.

Shakespeare, William. *See the Dramatic Index.*

Shanahan, John O.
Portrait. Tech. W. 12: 605, F.'10.

Shaughnessy, Sir Thomas George, 1853-.
President Canadian Pacific Ry. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 311, F.'10.

Sheep. *See also Wool.*
Alberta, Canada, Hunting sheep in. G: M. Richards. il. Recreation 32: 70–2, Ag.'10.
Mountain sheep, Hunting. G: M. Richards. il. Recreation 32: 17–19, Jl.'10. — S. H. Adams. il. Sunset 25: 25–34, Jl.'10.
Mountain sheep, Identity of. il. Recreation 32: 90–1' Ag.'10.
Raising sheep without a shepherd. W: C. Barnes. il. Sunset 25: 452–5, O.'10.
Sheep-rearing. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor. 33: 131–40, D.'10.

Shelby, Gov. Isaac, 1750–1826.
Correspondence of, during war of 1812. W. W. Longmoor. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 103–11, and following issues.
Gift of bust of Shelby to state historical society by Lexington chapter, D. A. R. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 9–14.

Shenandoah, Ia.
Best type of Iowa's small town. H: Field. il. Sub. L. 10: 12–13, Ja.'10.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 1751–1816.
Author. Biography of. pors. L. Melville. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 257–66, Mr. '10.

Sheridan, Oregon.
Growth of. M. Mosessohn. il. Sunset 25: 112–16, Jl.'10.

Sherman, Gen. William Tecumseh, 1820–91.
as college president. Americana 5: 656–7, Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Sherren, Wilkinson.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 46, Ap.'10.

Ship subsidies and bounties.
How ship owners demand subsidies and defeat the seaman's bill in Congress. S: M. Evans. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 819–23, adv. p. 38, 40, 42, D.'10.

Shall we have a ship subsidy? Affirmative, W. E. Humphrey; Negative, T. E. Burton. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 490–9, Ap.'10.

Ships. *See Submarines.*

Shipping. *See Maritime law.*

Shipwrecks.
and the law. Af. Mo. 7: 49–54, D.'09.

Shoes.
Tramping footwear. A. Burhans. il. Recreation 32: 145–6, S.'10.

Shooting. *See also Guns; Hunting; Sports; and under names of birds and animals.*

Duck shooting from a breakwater. W. M. Newsom. il. Recreation 31: 114–16, Mr.'10.

Duck shooting on Lake Poigan. H. Reeder. il. Recreation 32: 135–7, S.'10.

Shore bird shooting on Cape Cod. A. E. Marr. il. Recreation 32: 125–8, S.'10.

Woodcocks in winter. C: B. Morss. il. Recreation 31: 28–30, Ja.'10.

Shopping and shoppers.
Shop clerks' work. G: A. Kendrick. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 598–601, N.'10.

Shrubs. *See also Gardens; Lilacs; Maté.*
Best twelve shrubs for the small place. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 10: 133–4, Mr.'10.

Planting shrubs for mass effects. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 17: 137–8, xxii–xxiii, Ap.'10.

Shrubbery group of wild things. E. P. Cahoon. il. House & G. 18: 15–17, Jl.'10.

Twelve good shrubs. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 10: 207, 227–9, Ap.'10.

Winter cheer in berries and bark. il. House & G. 18: 292–3, N.'10.

Shutters.
Types of outside shutters. il. House & G. 17: 35, Ja.'10.

Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred.
Author. Sketch of. por. A. Gibson. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 61–2, My.'10.

Sidis, William Boris.
Remarkable mental development of. W: H. Smith. Sch. Ed. 29: 249–52, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Sidney, Margaret, pseud. (Mrs. Daniel Lothrop).
Author. pors. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 28: 407–14, F.'10.

Sierra Nevada mountains.
Winter in the High Sierra. C: H. Lee. il. Sierra 7: 237–42, Je.'10.

Silver and plated ware.
Madryn Castle, North Wales, Some old Portuguese and other foreign silver at. E. A. Jones. il. Connoisseur 27: 164–70, Jl.'10.

Portsmouth, England. Corporation plate of the town. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 28: 15–23, S.'10.

Sheffield plate; the period of registered marks. H. N. Veitch. il. Burl. M. 18: 111–18, N.'10.

Simoneau, Jules, 1812–1908.
Stevenson and. H. Scheffauer. il. Bk. News 28: 882–5, Ag.'10.

Singing and voice culture. *See also Psalms; Songs.*
Choral music in England. S. Grew. N. Music R. 9: 79–83, Ja.'10.

Chorus work in elementary schools. F. B. Ormsby. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 253–9, Ap.'10.

New methods of voice training. V. Maurel. il. Van. N. 6: 392–6, Ja.'10.

Recent progress in song-singing. F. Rogers. N. Music R. 9: 532–4, O.'10.

Single rail.
Brennan's monorail, Success of. J. H. Knight. il. Tech. W. 13: 58–60, Mr.'10.

Ski running and skis.
How to make skis. M. A. Walker. il. Recreation 31: 27, Ja.'10.

Skyscrapers.
New York city. Whitehall building. B. Millard. il. Tech. O. B. Hamilton. W. 13: 174–82, Ap.'10.

Slack, Allen.
Portrait. Ann. Ia. 9: 285, Ja.'10.

Slavery.
Slave-trade in Spanish colonies of America. G. Scelle. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 612–61, Jl.'10.

Slavery in United States.
Anti-slavery movement and Illinois college. C: H. Rammelkamp. il. Ill. His. L. 13: 192–203, '09.

The Jefferson-Lemen anti-slavery pact. J. B. Lemen. Ill. His. L. 13: 74–84, '09.

Kansas and the Wyandotte convention. J. G. Waters. Kas. His S. 11: 47–52, '10.

New York Democratic convention's "corner stone" resolution, 1847. D. Mowry. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 88–90.

Digitized by Google

Slavery in United States — (*continued*).
Ohio fugitive slave law, of 1839. Old N. W. 13: 69–72, Ap.–O.'10.
Putnam, Ohio, as an abolition centre. T. J. Sheppard. O. Arch. Q. 19: 266–9, Jl.'10.
G: Washington, colored, and the work of Silas Hamilton. O. B. Hamilton. il. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 45–58.
Underground railroad. Indiana. Julia S. Conklin. Ind. M. 6: 63–74, Je.'10.

Sleep. *See also Porches, Sleeping-.*
How to sleep outdoors. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 13: 264–73, My.'10.

Sloan, Robert.
Judge. Portrait. Ann. Ia. 9: 515, Jl.–O.'10.

Smith, E. L.
President northwestern fruit growers' association. Portrait. Pac. Mo. 23: 78, Ja.'10.

Smith, Green Clay, 1832–95.
Second territorial governor of Montana. G. C. Goodloe. Mont. His. S. 7: 215–18, '10.

Smith, Henry.
Reminiscences of. Tex. His. Q. 14: 24–73, Jl.'10.

Smith, Hyrum, 1800–44.
Brother of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet. por. Americana 5: 27, Ja.'10.

Smith, Joseph, 1805–44.
Mormon prophet. por. J. His. 3: 242–52, Ap.'10.

Smith, Joseph, and Smith, Hyrum.
Assassination of, Carthage, Ill., 1844. H. C. Smith. il. J. His. 3: 172–88, Ap.'10.

Smith, Reginald Bosworth.
Ideal schoolmaster. G. Douglas. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 225–6, F.'10.

Smoke prevention.
Cincinnati. Smoke abatement. M. Nelson. Am. City 2: 8–10, Ja.'10.
Montana. The suit of the Farmers' Association, against the Anaconda copper mining company. J: H. McIntosh. il. Tech. W. 13: 156–65, Ap.'10.

Smuggling.
United States. Northwest frontier. J. G. McCurdy. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 182–93, F.'10.

Snow.
Crystal forms of. W. A. Bentley. il. Tech. W. 13: 24–7, Mr.'10.

Snowshoeing.
On the snowshoe trails. E: Cave. il. Recreation 31: 17–19, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Snowshoeing — (*continued*).
A suburban pastime. R. Brumbaugh. il. Sub. L. 10: 25, Ja.'10.

Social centers.
Social centers. Am. City 2: 83–4, F.'10.

Social problems.
The part of the church in social reform. F: J. Gauld. il. Hom. R. 60: 104–9, Ag.'10.

Rhode Island bureau of social research. C. Aronovici. Am. City 3: 172, O.'10.

Social sciences.
Method of study (in French). L. Gerin. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 129–66, '09.

Socialism. *See also Municipal ownership.*
Discontent and. Moody 10: 395–6, D.'10.

The Hebrew prophets' social message. S. S. Wise. Pac. Mo. 23: 153–60, F.'10.

A solution for poverty problem. R. W. Bruère. il. Met. M. 31: 651–60, F.'10.

Warschauer, Otto. Zur entwickelungsgeschichte des sozialismus (review). Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 628–30, N.'10.

Society Islands.
Stone fishing of Bora Bora. J. London. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 335–46, Ap.'10.

Sociology. *See also Children; Cities; Crime; Divorce; Education; Ethics; Immigration; Insurance; Peace; Poor; Prisons; Religion; Slavery; Socialism; Theology; Woman.*
Jones, H: The working faith of the social reformer (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 172–3, Mids.'10.

Socrates, 470(?)–399 B.C.
and the Socratic method. C. F. Lavell. Queen's Q. 17: 289–96, Ap.–Je.'10.

Soils.
Fertility, Factors which determine. E: J. Russell. il. Sci. Pro. 4: 353–65, Ja.'10.

Solomon, Solomon Joseph, 1860–.
Artist. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 81, My.'10.

Solomon Islands.
Cruising in the Solomons. J. London. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 589–602, Je.'10.

Songs. *See also Singing.*
for children. W. Ford. Kind. M. 23: 19–22, S.'10.

Soudan.
Egypt and Soudan. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 745–51, Jl.'10.

South America. *See also Argentine Republic; Brasil; Chile; Colombia; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela.*
Causes of the lack of political cohesion in Spanish America. H. Bingham. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 508–15, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

South America — (*continued*).
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 1–204, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Lardner Gibbon's explorations in. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 448–58, Mr.'10.

South Bend, Ind.
Movement for civic betterment. Am. City 3: 113–16, S.'10.

South Carolina. *See also Edmundsburg; Jacksonborough; Radnor.*

Baronies of. H: A. M. Smith. map. S. C. His. M. 11: 75–91, Ap.'10.

Fairlawn barony, map. S. C. His. M. 11: 193–202, O.'10.

Governors and their families in colonial times. M. A. Reed. S. C. His. M. 11: 107–22, Ap.'10.

Jews in, History of. Am. Jew. His. 19: 151–6, '10.

Records of Court of Ordinary, 1692–1700 (abstracts). S. C. His. M. 11: 50–6, Ja.'10.

Southampton, N. Y.
Loan exhibition of historic relics. il. Americana 5: 1086–7, N.'10.

Spain.
Diplomatic relations with United States. Chadwick, F. E. Relations of United States and Spain: diplomacy (review). J. G. McDonald. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 431–5, Ag.'10.

Real castles in. Louise C. Hale. il. Met. M. 31: 582–90, F.'10.

Spanish treaty claims commission.
Law applied by. S: B. Crandall. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 806–22, O.'10.

Spelling. *See also English language; Words.*
Passing of the spelling book. H. A. Hollister. Sch. Ed. 30: 64–8, O.'10, and following issue.

Spiders.
of Three Mile island. J. H. Emerton. Appalachia 12: 154–6, Jl.'10.

Spiritual.
Relation of physical to. A. G. Mackinnon. il. Hom. R. 60: 8–12, Jl.'10.

Spiritual healing. *See Christian Science; Emmanuel movement.*

Spiritualism.
Eusapia Palladino and her work. H. Münsterberg. il. Met. M. 31: 559–72, F.'10.

Noisy spirit phenomena in Amherst, Nova Scotia. H. Carrington. Americana 5: 571–6, Je.'10.

Sports. *See Aeronautics; Automobiles; Baseball; Boats and boating; Boxing; Canoeing; Cricket; Fishing; Football; Golf; Motor boating; Ski running; Snowshoeing; Swimming; Wrestling.*

Digitized by Google

Sports, Winter.
England. Winter sports. E. F. Benson. Windsor 33: 157–66, D.'10.

Spotted fever.
Strange plague baffles science. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 12: 667–72, F.'10.

Spraying.
When, what and how to spray. G. Teall. il. House & G. 17: 99–100, Mr.'10.

Springfield, Ill.
Record book of the village, 1832–40. Ill. His. J. 2: Ja.'10, 74–6.

Reminiscences of olden time. Mrs. J: M. Palmer. Ill. His. J. 3: Jl.'10, 39–44.

Squirrels.
Flying squirrel as a pet. F. S. Morton. il. Sub. L. 10: 209, Ap.'10.

Stable architecture.
Newark, N. J. Stable on Clifton Ave. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 492, S.'10.

Stacpoole, H. de Vere.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 234, F.'10.

Stadiums.
Tacoma, Wash., High school stadium. R. Whitnall. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 383, O.'10.

Staircases.
Characteristic staircase types. il. House & G. 18: 349, D.'10.

Stammering.
Treatment of, in public schools. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 408–14, Je.'10.

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, 1831–.
His autobiography reviewed. pors. G: Douglas. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 180–2, Ja.'10.

Stanton. Edwin McMasters, 1814–69.
Secretary of War, of U. S. Reminiscences. A. E. H. Johnson. il. Colum. His. S. 13: 69–97, '10.

Stark, James H.
Letter of, in reply to criticism of his work. The loyalists of Massachusetts. Mass. M. 3: 204–6, Jl.'10.

Stark, Maj.-Gen. John, 1728–1822.
Hero of Bunker Hill and Bennington. M. Currier. Americana 5: 589–91, Je.'10.

Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 58, Ja.'10.

Revolutionary general. por. G. P. Brown. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 81–4, Mr.'10.

Stark family.
Genealogy. J. R. Clark. Old N. W. 12: 190–200, O.'09.

Digitized by Google

Stars. *See also Astronomy.*
Convection and stellar variation. R. E. DeLury. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 227–36, '09.

State.
Act of state. Doctrine of. H. T. Kingsbury. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 359–72, Ap.'10.

State capitol buildings.
New Hampshire state house. F: Leighton. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 233–38, N.'10. — Dedication of new State house Oct. 25, 1910. Gran. Mo. 42: 339–59, N.'10.

State governmental organization.
Oregon proposals for reform. W. F. Dodd. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 243–51, My.'10.

Steam railroads. *See Railroads.*

Steel.
Its use for piles. H. M. Phelps. il. Tech. W. 13: 697–9, Ag.'10.

Steinhart, Frank.
The man who owns Cuba. R. W. Woolley. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 38–47, Jl.'10.

Steinheil, Marguerite (Japy).
Sketch of. S. Heiling. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 344–50, Mr.'10.

Stenciling. *See also Batik.*
Stenciling fabrics. Lucy A. Throop. il. House & G. 18: 86–7, 123, Ag.'10.

Stephan, Heinrich von.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 150, '10.

Sterne, Laurence, 1713–68.
Sichel, W. Sterne; a study (review). por. G: Saintsbury. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 78–80, My.'10.

Sketch. I. Campbell. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 94–108, Lent,'10.

Sterne, Mrs. Laurence.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 79, My.'10.

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850–94.
A few facts about. il. Bk. News 28: 892–4, Ag.'10.

Personality of. Charlotte Eaton. il. Bk. News 28: 877–81, Ag.'10.

and Simoneau. por. H. Scheffauer. il. Bk. News 28: 882–5, Ag.'10.

Sketch. por. W. F. Whyte. il. Sunset 25: 497–509, N.'10.

On the trail of "Kidnapped." J. B. Nolan. il. Bk. News 28: 886–91, Ag.'10.

Steward, Lewis, 1824–96.
Illinois pioneer. Biographical notice. por. A. N. Beebe. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 79–87.

Stillman, James, 1850–.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 153, My.'10.

Digitized by Google

Stock exchange.
Paris Bourse. Marc de Valette. il. Moody 10: 405–12, D.'10.
Wall St. and its opportunity. J. E. Van Dyke. Moody 10: 393–4, D.'10.
How Wall street safeguards the investor. A. M. Sakolski. Moody 9: 329–32, My.'10.

Stock market.
Analytical studies of the. E. R. La Grange. Moody 10: 123–6, Ag.'10.
Normal swing of. F: D. Bond. Moody 9: 277–80, Ap.'10.
Trend of. F: D. Bond. Moody 10: 286–92, O.'10.

Stocks and bonds. *See also Bonds.*
Canadian securities. F: Lownhaupt. Moody 9: 251–5, Ap.'10.
as collateral for loans. W: C. Poillon. Moody 10: 261–2, O.'10.
Floating supply of stocks. F: D. Bond. Moody 9: 363–6, My.'10.
Hocking R. R. pool. M. M. Reynolds. il. Moody 9: 87–90, F.'10.
Origin, functions and dangers of stocks. J: Bascom. Moody 9: 256–60, Ap.'10.

Stockley, Cynthia.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 104, Je.'10.

Stone, Christopher.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 144, Jl.'10.

Storage buildings.
Buffalo, N. Y. Concrete storage building for Pierce arrow motor car co. H. M. Wilcox. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 475–9, S.'10.

Stores.
Los Angeles, Cal. Hamburger department store. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.
Minneapolis, Minn. Business premises for W: A. French & Co. il. W. Arch. 15: Je.'10.
Minneapolis, Minn. Handicraft guild. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Jl.'10.
New York city. Gimbel department store. il. Arch. & B. M. 43: 71–4, N.'10.

Story-telling.
as a factor in education. Cora M. Hamilton. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 172–4, F.'10.
in the kindergarten. Kind. M. 22: 144–5, Ja.'10.
The narrative habit. Kind. M. 22: 243–8, Ap.'10.
New York city kindergartens, Story work in. Kind. M. 22: 242–3, Ap.'10.
What stories shall we tell? R. T. Wyche. Kind. M. 23: 47–50, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

Strachey, J. St. Loe.
Editor of the Spectator. pors. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 173–7, Ja.'10.

Strang, James Jesse, 1813–.
of the Mormon church. por. J. His. 3: 72–9, Ja.'10.

Strauss, Richard, 1864–.
Composer. Notice of. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 467, 472, Ap.'10.
Portrait. Windsor 33: 189, D.'10.

Straw-plaiting.
Straw-plaiting and French prisoners. M. Phillips. il. Connoisseur 27: 45–51, My.'10.

Street cleaning.
Bacteriology of street dust. F. P. Gorham. il. Am. City 3: 174–6, O.'10.
Clean streets, their social significance. E. T. Hartman. Am. City 3: 173, O.'10.
New York juvenile street cleaning leagues. R. S. Simons. il. Am. City 3: 163–6, O.'10, and following issues.

Street railway terminals.
Hoboken, N. J. Lackawanna railroad. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 493–6, S.'10.

Street railways. *See also Electric railways; Rapid transit; Tunnels.*
Cleveland situation, Nov., 1909. W. S. Hayden. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 403–16.
Edison storage battery car. H: R. Jevons. il. Tech. W. 13: 292–9, My.'10.

Streets.
Traffic regulation in city streets. Am. City 3: 299–300, D.'10.

Strutt, Edward.
Agriculturist. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 589, 591–2, My.'10.

Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey.
President Hamilton College. Portrait. Hom. R. 59: 427, Je.'10.

Stucco.
Secret of durable stucco. A. Moyer. il. House & G. 18: 81–5, 123, Ag.'10.
Use as building material. Arch. & B. M. 43: 37–8, O.'10.

Student life. *See also Colleges and universities.*
Germany. Jena University. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 118–28, Long. Vac.'10.

Studios.
Studio of chestnut slabs and cement. E. Fesser. il. plan. House & G. 17: 30–1, viii–xi, Ja.'10.

Submarines. *See also Navies.*
Device for rescuing crew from sunken submarines. J. H. Knight. il. Tech. W. 13: 411–12, Je.'10.

Digitized by Google

Submarines — (*continued*).
Periscope for the submarines. C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 12: 535–7, Ja.'10.
Safety of crew in accidents. Kenneth Whiting's demonstration. L. Irving. il. Tech. W. 12: 663–6, F.'10.

Suffrage. *See Ballot; Woman suffrage.*

Sugar.
Beetroot sugar. How made in Holland. il. W. Work (Lond.) 171–8, Jl.'10.
Commercial aspect of, and production of. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 80–6, Je.'10.

Sugar trust.
Exposure of frauds in the customs house, by R: Parr. J. S. Lopez. il. Van N. 6: 385–91, Ja.'10.

Sully, Thomas.
Painter. Addenda and corrigenda to register of portraits, 1801–71. C: H: Hart. Pa. M. 34: 381–4, Jl.'10.

Sunday labor.
In the steel mills. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 14: 261–71, N.'10.

Sunday-school convention.
Indiana's first. G: S. Cottman. Ind. M. 6: 89–90, Je.'10.

Sunday-schools.
The international Sunday-school lessons. Angelina W. Wray. Sch. Ed. 29: 188–91, F.'10.

Sun-dials.
Sun-dial suggestions. il. House & G. 18: 85, Ag.'10.

Superior, Lake.
Camping along the north shore. K. B. Alexander. il. Recreation 31: 99–103, Mr.'10, and following issue.

Superstitions.
Luck of the horse-shoe. A. Smythe-Palmer. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 73–89, Long Vac.'10, and following issues.

Sutro, Alfred.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 2, Ap.'10.

Sweden.
China-Sweden, Treaty of commerce and navigation, Jl. 2, 1908 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 337–46, O.'10.
Maritime boundary dispute between Norway and Sweden, Decision. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 226–36, Ja.'10.

Sweet peas.
Growing the finest sweet peas. E. Jenkins. il. House & G. 17: 147, xvi, Ap.'10.

Swenson, John, 1851–.
Sketch. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 360–2, N.'10.

Swift, Jonathan, 1667–1745.
Smith, Sophie S. Dean Swift (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 36–8, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

Swimming. *See also Natatoriums.*
If you fall overboard. L. de B. Handley. il. Recreation 31: 287–8, Je.'10.

Learning to swim, on dry land. H. S. Wingert. il. Sub. L. 10: 281, My.'10.

Swinnerton, Frank A.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 57, O.'10.

Switzerland. *See Alps; Basle.*

Sydenham, Lord, 1799–1841.
Political estimate of. J. L. Morison. Queen's Q. 18: 34–44, Jl.–S.'10.

Symonds, W. R.
Artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 577–92, Ap.'10.

T

Tabb, John, 1845–1909.
Father Tabb. C. Holliday. Bk. News 28: 670–2, My.'10.

Tacoma, Wash.
High school stadium. R. Whitnall. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 383, O.'10.

Taft, William Howard, 1857–.
President U. S. Betrayer of the nation. A. H. Lewis. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 291–300, Mr.'10, and following issues.

Extracts from speech of, at unveiling of tablet to Republican party in Jackson, Mich. Americana 5: 655–6, Je.'10.

Comparison with Roosevelt as president. pors. H. MacAdam. il. Met. M. 32: 3–12, Ap.'10.

A visit to. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 454, Ap.'10.

Talbot, John Gilbert.
Burgess of Oxford University. W. Lock. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 5–14, Mids.'10.

Taxation.
Cleveland, O., Tax assessment in. Am. City 3: 292, D.'10.

Maryland quit rent in early days. B. W. Bond, Jr. Md. His. M. 5: 350–65, D.'10.

Taxation of land values in American and foreign cities. J. Fels. Am. City 3: 227–9, N.'10.

Taxidermy.
For sportsmen. C. E. Brown. Recreation 32: 222–3, O.'10, and following issues.

Taylor, Ivan M., 1876–.
Sketch. por. J. F. Marsten. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 67–8, Mr.'10.

Tea caddies.
A rare tea caddy. il. Connoisseur 26: 116, F.'10.

Digitized by Google

Teachers.
Normal training for rural teachers. I. W. Howerth. Sch. Ed. 29: 341–5, Je.'10.

Teixeira de Mattos, Alexander.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 2, Ap.'10.

Telegraph. *See also Wireless telegraphy.*
Pictures sent by. The new telectrograph. C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 13: 61–3, Mr.'10.

Telephone. *See also Wireless telephony.*
History of invention. H. N. Casson. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 418–26, Mr.'10.

Temperature. *See also Climate; Earth.*
Cities having extreme temperatures. H. F. Kohr. Tech. W. 13: 434, Je.'10.

Temples.
Ancient temples and cities of the new world. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 967–77, D.'10.

Tenement houses. *See Houses, Tenement.*

Tennessee. *See Memphis.*

Tenney, Capt. Marcus De Lafayette, 1826–1907.
Life of. Kas. His. S. 11: 291–5, '10.

Tents. *See also Camping.*
How to make a Sibley tent. H. J. Holden. il. Recreation 31: 81–3, F.'10.

Terra cotta.
Burnt clay, Use of, in the rebuilding of San Francisco. W: C. Hays. il. Brickb. 19: 230–6, O.'10, and following issues.
Character and construction. C: U. Thrall. il. Brickb. 18: 249–53, D.'09.
House with walls of terra cotta hollow tiles. A. Dillon. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 144–7, Je.'10.

Texas. *See also Austin.*
The Bexar and Dawson prisoners. E. W. Winkler. Tex. His. Q. 13: 292–324, Ap.'10.
Civic development in Oklahoma and Texas. Am. City 2: 158–60, Ap.'10.
Independence of, and Stephen F. Austin. E. C. Barker. Tex. His. Q. 13: 257–84, Ap.'10.
Lower Rio Grande Valley, Development of. W. D. Hornaday. il. Sunset 24: 404–9, Ap.'10.
Missions of. E. Neal. il. J. His. 3: 321–30, Jl.'10.
Recognition of republic of Texas by U. S. Ethel Z. Rather. Tex. His. Q. 13: 155–256, Ja.'10.
Republic of Texas, Navy of. A. Dienst. Tex. His. Q. 13: 85–127, O.'09.
Revolution reminiscences, 1836. A. A. Boyle. Tex. His. Q. 13: 285–91, Ap.'10.
State finances during the reconstruction. E. T. Miller. Tex. His. Q. 14: 87–109, O.'10.

Digitized by Google

Textile machinery.
British exports of. J. Johnson. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 519–22, O.'10.

Textiles.
Work in different school grades. Antoinette Miller. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 66–77, O.'10.

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811–63.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 242, S.'10.

Thanksgiving day.
How observed by our ancestors. Helen Harcourt. Americana 5: 992–6, N.'10.

Theatre and theatre buildings. *See The Dramatic Index.*

Theological schools.
Louisville, Ky. Presbyterian theological seminary buildings. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

New York city. Union theological seminary. il. Arch. & B. M. 43: 1–12, O.'10.

Theology. *See also Church; Ethics; God; Jesus Christ; Missions; Religion; Spiritualism; Sunday; Theological schools.*

Essays on some Biblical questions of the day. Members of the Univ. of Cambridge (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 136–9, Lent'10.

The new theology. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 683–97, D.'10.

Peake, A. S. Critical introduction to the New Testament (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 143–4, Lent'10.

Temple, W: The faith and modern thought (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 153–4, Mids.'10.

Thompson, J. M. Jesus according to St. Mark (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 139–42, Lent'10.

Father Tyrrell and recent apologetic thought. F. W. Macran. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 37–44, Mich.'10.

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749–1831.
Printer. Typographical collection at Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Worcester, Mass. il. Print. Art 15: 429–36, Ag.'10.

Thompson, W. B.
President New Orleans cotton exchange. por. C: E. Fenner. Moody 9: 10–15, Ja.'10.

Thomson, William. *See* Kelvin, Lord.

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817–62.
and Walden Pond. por. N. B. Ripley. Bk. News 28: 416–18, F.'10.

Thurston, Katherine Cecil (Mrs. Ernest Temple Thurston).
The hazard (story). Windsor 33: 103–17, D.'10.

Thurston, Captain Robert.
Sketch of. por. G: C. Downing. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 96–101.

Thurston-Waddy family.
Genealogy of. G: C. Downing. Ky. Reg. 8: My.'10, 63–70.

Digitized by Google

Tibet.
The forbidden land. Sven Hedin's journey over the Himalaya Mts. A. R. Colquohoun. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 271–2, Mr.'10.
Trans-Himalaya and Tibet. F. Oswald. map. Sci. Pro. 5: 38–47, Jl.'10.

Ticonderoga, N. Y.
Expedition of 1775. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 303–89, '10.

Tiles.
Composite hollow tile. G. S. Drew, Jr. il. Brickb. 18: 254–6, D.'09.
Tiles for all places. C: F. Binns. il. Sub. L. 11: 221–2, O.'10.

Timber. *See also Forests; Forestry; Lumber industry; Trees; Wood.*
Cutting. Abstract of Maine opinion. Am. For. 16: 280–1, My.'10.
Cutting. Discussion by a forester. A. Cary. Am. For. 16: 281–4, My.'10.
Cutting. Discussion by a lawyer. A. Hollis. Am. For. 16: 284–90, My.'10.
Preservation of. New Canadian regulations. Am. For. 16: 357–8, Je.'10.
United States, South. Perpetuating the resources of. R. S. Kellogg. il. Am. For. 16: 3–12, Ja.'10.

Tintoretto. Jacopo Robusti, called Tintoretto, 1518(?)–94.
At the British museum. S. Colvin. il. Burl. M. 16: 189–200, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Toads.
The toad as a garden benefactor. A. C. Workman. il. House & G. 17: 113, xv–xvi, Mr.'10.

Tolstoi, Leo Mikolaievitch, Count, 1828–1910.
The great countryman and his views of rural life. pors. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 367–79, S.'10.
Maude, A. Life of Tolstoi: later years (review). G: Sampson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 102–3, N.'10.
Trust yourselves. Pac. Mo. 24: 70–1, Jl.'10.
A visit to Tolstoy. pors. H: George, Jr. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 251–61, F.'10.

Tolstoi, Countess S. A.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 348, 353, S.'10.

Tompkins, Daniel D., 1774–1825.
Tablet in memory of. il. Americana 5: 762–3, Jl.'10.

Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor, 1871–.
Author. por. M. K. Ford. il. Bk. News 28: 589–92, Ap.'10.

Torres, Gen. Luis E.
Portrait. E. H. Talbot. il. Moody 9: 16–30, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Tortoises.
Giant tortoises and their distribution. R. Lydekker. il. Sci. Pro. 5: 302–17, O.'10.

Town halls.
Clinton, Mass., town hall. il. plan. Brickb. 18: D.'09.
Lenox, Mass., town building. il. plan. Brickb. 18: D.'09.

Towns. *See also Cities.*
Roadtown, the linear city. C: W. Hastings. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 445–7, Ag.'10.
Town-planning in Great Britain. H: R. Aldridge. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 523–9, O.'10.

Townsend, John Wilson, 1885–.
Elected assistant editor Kentucky Register. Sketch. por. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 14–15.

Toys.
Where toys are made. C: J. L. Clarke. il. Windsor 32: 665–75, N.'10.

Trade unions. *See Labor.*

Tramping. *See Walking.*

Tramps.
American vagrants historically considered. M. Ellis. Americana 5: 63–6, Ja.'10.

Transylvania.
First community of American-born freemen and its dominion. Mrs. J. H. McCue. il. J. Am. His. 4: 541–51, O.'10.

Travel.
Wood, W. Corner of Spain (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 163–5, Long Vac.'10.

Tree pests. *See also Brown tail moth; Moths.*
Destruction of shade-trees. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 11: 85, 121–2, Ag.'10.
Larch sawfly and preventive treatment. J. F. Annand. il. Q. J. For. 4: 203–21, Jl.'10.

Trees. *See also Forestry; Forests; Lumber industry; Shrubs; Timber.*
Alder, A disease of. W. S. Jones. il. Q. J. For. 4: 221–4, Jl.'10.
Arbutus Menziesii, of British Columbia. Julia W. Henshaw. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 131–3.
Basket willow culture in Germany. C. D. Mell. Soc. Am. For. 5: 137–47, '10.
Beech, Regradation of the cut-leafed. E. W. Prevost. il. Q. J. For. 4: 136–9, Ap.'10.
Birches. All the birches worth while. E: C. Carroll. il. House & G. 17: 70–1, xiv–xv, F.'10.
Care of, Tree surgery for street and park trees in cities. L. G. Vair. il. Am. City 2: 125–8, Mr.'10.

Digitized by Google

Trees — (*continued*).

Cypress, Arizona. New variety. G: B. Sudworth. il. Am. For. 16: 88–90, F.'10.

Dwarf trees as decorations. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 13: 283–4, My.'10.

Elm seedlings. A. Henry. Q. J. For. 4: 224–34, Jl.'10.

Great Britain. Hedgerows and hedgerow timber. E. R. Pratt. il. Q. J. For. 4: 177–87, Jl.'10.

Great Britain. Home nurseries competition, Report of judges. Q. J. For. 4: 248–58, Jl.'10.

Great Britain. Park and hedgerow timber. A. Slater. il. Q. J. For. 4: 317–23, O.'10.

Great Britain and Ireland. Elwes, H: J: and Henry, Augustine. The trees of Great Britain and Ireland (review of v. 5). S. T. Dunn. Q. J. For. 4: 237–42, Jl.'10.

Great Britain. Date stones in Althorp Park, Northamptonshire. C. A. Markham. il. Q. J. For. 4: 192–8, Jl.'10.

Eucalypts, The growing of, with bibliography. F: G. Plummer. Soc. Am. For. 5: 109–30, '10.

Eucalyptus, Growing of. Am. For. 16: 251, Ap.'10.

Eucalyptus, Mission of. Florence L. Pierce. il. Am. For. 16: 337–41, Je.'10.

Evergreens, When to plant. G. Teall. il. House & G. 18: 77–80, 123–5, Ag.'10.

Fir, white. Histology of resin canals in. C. D. Mell. il. Am. For. 16: 351–6, Je.'10.

Growth of, shown by rings. D. J. Thring. il. Q. J. For. 4: 120–3. Ap.'10.

How to know. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 32: 257–8, N.'10, and following issues.

How to prevent dying. H. M. Smith. il. Sub. L. 11: 153, S.'10.

Juniper. Dissemination by birds. F. J. Phillips. il. For. Q. 8: 60–73, Mr.'10.

Larch. Combe larch plantation, Keswick. Q. J. For. 4: 348–59, O.'10.

Limes. Disease of Taurian limes, Autony, England. W. R. Fisher. Q. J. For. 4: 293–9, O.'10.

New life in old trees. J. H. McFarland. il. Sub. L. 10: 64, F.'10.

Oak, Growing. E: W. Hocker. il. Am. For. 16: 145–8, Mr.'10.

The oak in Shakespeare. C: Mosley. Q. J. For. 4: 310–15, O.'10.

Pettis, C. R. How to grow and plant conifers in the Northwestern states (review). For. Q. 8: 78–80, Mr.'10.

Pine, yellow. B. E. I. Terry. For. Q. 8: 58–9, Mr.'10.

Digitized by Google

Trees — (*continued*).
Pines. Loblolly and shortleaf pines, Management of. W. W. Ashe. Soc. Am. For. 5: 84–100, '10.
Planting for cities. T. G. Phillips. il. Am. City 3: 131–5, S.'10, and following issues.
Planting. Thin *vs.* thick. H. J. Elwes. Q. J. For. 4: 30–3, Ja.'10.
Planting trees for air, light and shade. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 17: 87–9, xix–xx, Mr.'10.
Right use of evergreens. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 18: 88–90, 114–15, Ag.'10.
Sandhill planting experiments. C. G. Bates. Soc. Am. For. 5: 59–83, '10.
Secretory cavities in. il. W. S. Jones. Q. J. For. 4: 106–13, Ap.'10.
Shade trees for lawns. E. P. Powell. il. Sub. L. 10: 348, Je.'10.
Spruce budworm. Can. For. J. 6: 93, O.'10.
Tree surgery. L. G. Vair. il. Am. City 3: 281–4, D.'10. — J. J. Levison. il. House & G. 18: 283–4, N.'10. — G: F. Burba. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 500–4, Ap.'10.
Washington, Historic trees of. B. R. Winslow. il. Am. For. 16: 270–3, My.'10.
Witch-hazel's charm. T. Celestine Cummings. Sub. L. 11: 405, D.'10.
Witches' broom on trees, Note concerning. W. Somerville. il. Q. J. For. 4: 309–10, O.'10.

Trench, Herbert.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 3, Ap.'10.

Trevena, John.
An appreciation. por. F: T. Cooper. Bk. News 28: 505–8, Mr.'10.

Trout.
Sea trout angling in North Pacific fjords. R: L. Pocock. il. Recreation 31: 74–5, F.'10.

Troy, O.
Sketch of. G: F. Burba. il. Sub. L. 10: 205–6, Ap.'10.

Trust company buildings.
Boston. Old Colony trust company building. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 231–3, Mr.'10.

Trusts. *See also Corporations.*
Chicago. City fuel co. and its methods. G: H. Cushing. il. Tech. W. 12: 463–77, Ja.'10.
Practical way to regulate trusts. R. B. Reed. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 105–10, Ja.'10.

Tryon, William, 1725–88.
Last British governor of New York. W: S. Pelletreau. il. Americana 5: 1026–7, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Tuberculosis.
How I have fought it for ten years. C: S. Astrup. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 49–53, Jl.'10.

Iowa's method of caring for patients at home. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 13: 397–403, Je.'10.

Laurel Hill, N. J., Sanitorium. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 146–8, Ja.'10.

Tucker, Gilman H., 1836–.
Sketch of. por. A. C. Clark. Gran. Mo. 42: 129–33, My.'10.

Tucker, Henry.
Portrait. Gran. Mo. 42: 130, My.'10.

Tucson, Arizona.
Modern city of. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 24: 233–6, F.'10.
as a winter resort. B. Wilson. il. Sunset 25: 591–2, N.'10.

Tunnels. *See also Railroads — United States, New York.*
Detroit river, Completion of. J. C. Mills. il. Moody 10: 247–55, O.'10.

International significance of the Andean tunnel. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 206, F.'10.

Virginia and Southwestern railway, Natural tunnel. C: A. Whittle. il. Tech. W. 14: 208–9, O.'10.

Washington, Cascade Mountains tunnel. W: T. Prosser. il. map. Tech. W. 13: 403–11, Je.'10.

Tuolumne Canon, Cal.
Grandeur of. H. W. Gleason. il. Sierra 7: 221, Je.'10.

Turkey.
Turkish women at home. Mrs. K. Brown. il. Met. M. 31: 759–68, Mr.'10.

Turkeys.
Tar-heel turkey hunting. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 32: 178–80, O.'10.

United States, South. Hunting turkeys. H. W. Watson. il. Recreation 31: 79–80, F.'10.

Turner, Joseph Mallord William, 1775–1851.
Artist. Work of. A. C. Brock. Burl. M. 18: 21–3, O.'10.

Painter. Hind, C. L. Turner's "Golden Visions" (review.) il. Connoisseur 28: 283–6, D.'10.

Turtle Lake, Mich.
and the Turtle Lake club. K. B. Alexander. il. Recreation 32: 294–6, D.'10.

Tweedale, Violet.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 136, Je.'10.

Twin Falls, Idaho.
Development of. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 353–6, S.'10.

Tynan, Katherine. *See* Hinkson, K. T.

Tyrrell, Eleanor.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 146, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

U

Unemployment insurance. *See Insurance, Unemployment.*

United States.

Army. *See also United States — Civil war; — Revolution; — War of* 1812.

Army. The recruits. B. Millard. il. Met. M. 32: 170–82, My.'10.

Assay office. A. Stote. il. Moody 9: 417–23, Je.'10.

Brazil-United States naturalization convention. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 262–4, Jl.'10.

Canadian boundary. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 668–73, Jl.'10. — Treaty with Great Britain (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 239–49, Jl.'10.

Canadian writers and American politics. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 3–17, F.'10.

Census. Our wasteful census plan. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 21–6, Ja.'10.

Civil war. Black Eagle co. confederate soldiers. H. E. Wood. So. His. S. 37: 52–60, '09.

Civil war. Chambersburg, Burning of. F. C. Slingluff. So. His. S. 37: 152–63, '09.

Civil war. Confederate reminiscences. So. His. S. 37: 1–372, '09.

Civil war. Chasing a blockade runner. F. H. Sweet. Americana 5: 194–200, F.'10.

Civil war. Confederate states war department. Work of ordnance bureau 1861–5. J. W. Mallet. So. His. S. 37: 1–11, '09.

Civil war. Early campaigns, Army of the Potomac. Journal extracts. C: C. Bombaugh. Md. His. M. 5: 301–25, D.'10.

Civil war. Escape of Iowa soldiers from Confederate prison. W. A. Duckworth. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 337–59, Ap.'10.

Civil war. Eggleston, G: Cary. History of the Confederate war (review). J. M. Rogers. Bk. News 28: 811–12, Jl.'10.

Civil war. Gettysburg. 149th Penna. regiment. J. H. Bassler. So. His. S. 37: 266–301, '09.

Civil war. Gettysburg campaign. D. G: McIntosh. So. His. S. 37: 74–143, '09.

Civil war. Gettysburg campaign. Mosby, J: S. Stuart's cavalry (review). T. M. R. Talcott. So. His. S. 37: 12–37, '09.

Civil war. Kansas and her soldiers. C: E. Cory. Kas. His. S. 11: 217–53, '10.

Civil war. Shiloh, Battle of. Recollections. L. Stillwell. Kas. His. S. 11: 296–305, '10.

Digitized by Google

United States — (*continued*).

Civil war. Maj.-Gen. Steele and staff. E. F. S. Joy. il. Americana 5: 349–55, Ap.'10.

Civil war. Surviving confederate officers. Americana 5: 1088–9, N.'10.

Civil war. Texas the last hope of the confederacy, 1863. J: Tyler's appeal. Tex. His. Q. 14: 129–45, O.'10.

Civil war. Texas' state finances during. E. T. Miller. Tex. His. Q. 14: 1–23, Jl.'10.

Civil war. Virginia's position in 1861. C: F. Adams. Va. M. 18: 92–6, Ja.'10.

Colonial period. Bilboes and the stocks. L. Irving. Americana 5: 843–8, Ag.'10.

Colonial period. Stark, J. H. The loyalists of Massachusetts (criticism). F. A. Gardner. 3: 183–6, Jl.'10.

Commerce, First, under the American flag. W: Goodrich. J. Am. His. 4: 273–80, Ap.'10.

Commerce of, with South America. W. F. Gephart. Moody 9: 411–5, Je.'10.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 339–56, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Congress. Weeks bill, Passage of. Am. For. 16: 463–80, Ag.'10.

Conservation, Progress of U. S., in. Met. M. 33: 97–106, O.'10.

Constitution. Federal and state constitutions. Thorpe, F. N. Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters and other organic laws (review). W. F. Dodd. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 135–8, F.'10.

Constitutional history. Lobingier, C: S. The people's law, or popular participation in law-making, from ancient folk-moot to modern referendum (review). W. F. Dodd. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 464–6, Ag.'10.

Court of commerce. The railroad bill and the Court of commerce. J. W. Bryan. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 537–54, N.'10.

Cuba-United States treaty, 1904 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 177–80, Ap.'10.

Declaration of independence, First: Lancaster convention, 1776. W. S. Dungan. J. Am. His. 4: 145–9, Ja.'10.

Department of State. History of the department. G. Hunt. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 384–403, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Diplomatic relations with Spain. Chadwick, F. E. Relations of United States and Spain: diplomacy (review). J. G. McDonald. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 431–5, Ag.'10.

Dominican Republic-United States, Extradition treaty, Je. 19, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 349–55, O.'10.

Foreign policy, American, by a Diplomatist (review). A. H: Snow. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 506–11, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

United States — (*continued*).

Forest service. Library. H. E. Stockbridge. For. Q. 8: 198–200, Je.'10.

Formative period. Early Indian wars. J: R. Meader. Americana 5: 782–90, Ag.'10.

Formative period. Shay's Rebellion. J: R. Meader. Americana 5: 661–70, Jl.'10.

Formative period. War with the Barbary pirates. J: R. Meader. Americana 5: 1017–25, N.'10.

Formative period. Whiskey rebellion. J: R. Meader. Americana 5: 893–903, S.–O.'10.

French and Indian war, Maryland troops in. Md. His. M. 5: 271–89, S.'10.

Frontier life. Last of the scouts. E. L. Sabin. il. Recreation 32: 298–9, D.'10.

Future of the United States. J. N. Eno. J. Am. His. 4: 185–90, Ap.'10.

Government expenditures wasteful. R. W. Woolley. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 679–82, N.'10.

Government. Money wasted through extravagant appropriations. R. W. Woolley. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 462–70, O.'10, and following issues.

Government. President Taft's administration, Policy of. Symposium. il. Met. M. 32: 652–64, Ag.'10, and following issue.

Government printing office at Washington. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 737–55, N.'10.

Governors, House of. W: G. Jordan. il. Americana 5: 769–80, Ag.'10.

Great Britain-United States, Treaty delimiting Passamaquoddy Bay boundary, My. 21, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 355–8, O.'10.

Interstate commerce. The new law. J: A. Lapp. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 561–5, N.'10.

Interstate commerce. The railroad bill and the Court of commerce. J. W. Bryan. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 537–54, N.'10.

King Philip's war. First American warriors in battle. G. R. Hawes. J. Am. His. 4: 421–4, Je.'10.

Land-bounties. To Lincoln, Grant, Lee and Davis. J. B. Ofner. Americana 5: 697–700, Jl.'10.

Legislation. Labor legislation for 1909. I. Osgood. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 163–79, My.'10.

Life-saving service, Wrecks that made. J: R. Spears. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 398–400, Mr.'10.

Northwest. Journey from Minnesota to Montana, 1867. D. Hilger. Mont. His. S. 7: 257–70, '10.

Northwest. Lewis and Clark expedition. Sacajaweah, the woman-guide. W: F. Wheeler. il. Mont. His. S. 7: 271–96, '10.

Digitized by Google

United States — (*continued*).

Pacific coast. First naval voyage to. C: O. Paulin. il. Americana 4: 964–70, D.'09.

Political history. Stephens, F. L. The transitional period, 1788–9 (review). W: S. Myers. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 616–18, N.'10.

Political verse satires, 1789–1806. D. E. Mowry. Americana 5: 211–21, F.'10.

Politics. Croly, Herbert. The promise of American life (review). H: J. Ford. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 614–16, N.'10.

Post office. Abuse of the free-mailing privilege. fac-sim. W.C. Harder. il. Tech. W. 14: 439–45, D.'10.

Post office. Parcels post absurdities. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 13: 413–19, Je.'10.

Post office. Parcels post *vs.* the express companies. J. B. Walker. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 56–60, adv. pp. 28–34, Jl.'10.

Revolution. Battle losses of the Revolution. Americana 5: 652–4, Je.'10.

Revolution. From Brandywine to Philadelphia. T: Sullivan's journal. Pa. M. 34: 229–32, Ap.'10.

Revolution. Burning of the brigantine *Peggy Stewart*. Md. His. M. 5: 235–45, S.'10.

Revolution. Capture of Maj. Andre. M. D. Raymond. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 219–26, '10.

Revolution. Catholic notes. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 217–32, Jl.'10, and following issue.

Revolution. Charleston, S. C., Evacuation of, by British, 1782. J. W. Barnwell. S. C. His. M. 11: 1–26, Ja.'10.

Revolution. Col. Theophilus Cotton's regiment. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 3: 99–116, Ap.'10.

Revolution. Silas Deane's proposition of 1776. J. H. Burnham. Ill. His. J. 2: O.'09, 38–41.

Revolution, First accounts of. D. E. Phillips. J. Am. His. 4: 65–72, Ja.'10.

Revolution. A forgotten naval battle. Americana 5: 763–4, Jl.'10; 5: 1089–90, N.'10.

Revolution. Fort Mifflin, Defence of. Md. His. M. 5: 205–29, S.'10.

Revolution. Col. Robert Gray's observations on the war in Carolina. S. C. His. M. 11: 139–60, Jl.'10.

Revolution. Indian diplomacy in the west. J. A. James. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 125–42, '10.

Revolution. King's Mountain, Tenn., and the first American-born freemen. Mrs. J. H. McCue. il. J. Am. His. 4: 541–51, O.'10.

Revolution. Kosciuszko, Gen. T., Life of. M. I. J. Griffin. il. Am. Cath. His. Res. n. s. 6: 129–216, Ap.'10.

Digitized by Google

United States — (*continued*).

Revolution. Last bloodshed. Death of Capt. Wilmot of the Maryland Line. F. B. Culver. Md. His. M. 5: 329–38, D.'10.

Revolution. Letters. Md. His. M. 5: 255–61, S.'10.

Revolution. Loyalist in America. J. Moore. J. Am. His. 4: 29–47, Ja.'10.

Revolution. Massachusetts. Col. James Frye's regiment. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 3: 187–98, Jl.'10, and following issue.

Revolution. Massachusetts loyalists. J. H. Stark. Mass. M. 3: 140–3, Ap.'10.

Revolution. Massachusetts. State ship *Mars*. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 3: 260–7, O.'10.

Revolution. New Hampshire brigade in Gen. Sullivan's campaign. W: E. Griffis. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 229–41, Ag.'10.

Revolution. Orderly books of Ensign Samuel Tallmadge in 1779. C. T. Conover. J. Am. His. 4: 341–50, Jl.'10.

Revolution. Pell's Point, or Pelham, Battle of, O. 18, 1776. W. Abbott. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 267–73, '10.

Revolution. Pennsylvania. Muster rolls of three troops Loyalist light dragoons, 1777–8. C. E. Godfrey. Pa. M. 34: 1–8, Ja.'10.

Revolution. Portsmouth (N. H.) bronze tablet dedicated. J. Foster. Gran. Mo. 42: 362, N.'10.

Revolution. Gen. Casimir Pulaski and his services. M. I. J. Griffin. il. Am. Cath. Res. n. s. 6: 1–128, Ja.'10.

Revolution. The sloop *Machias Liberty*. Mass. M. 3: 133–40, Ap.'10.

Revolution. Ticonderoga expedition of 1775. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 303–89, '10.

Revolution. Col. Timothy Walker's minute men's regiment, 1775. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 3: 25–39, Ja.'10.

Revolution. Washington's retreat through Westchester co., N. Y., 1776. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 113–24, '10.

Revolution. Westchester Co., N. Y., during. S. Jenkins. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 161–70, '10.

Soldiers and sailors, Memorials to. Americana 5: 657–9, Je.'10.

South. Life of the old southern cavaliers. K. M. Turner. J. Am. His. 4: 617–20, O.'10.

South. Hart, A. B. The southern south (review). A. H. Stone. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 609–14, N.'10.

Tariff changes. Some costly blunders. R. Sloss. Met. M. 33: 161–72, N.'10.

Tariff commission, Changes in. Moody 9: 222–3, Mr.'10.

Digitized by Google

United States — (*continued*).

War of 1812. Battle of Bladensburg. Md. His. M. 5: 341–9, D.'10.

War of 1812. Papers. Md. His. M. 5: 249–52, S.'10.

War of 1812. Gov. Shelby's correspondence during. W. W. Longmoor. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 103–11, and following issues.

Weather bureau. Helpfulness to western fruit-growers and seafarers. H. French. il. Sunset 25: 529–32, N.'10.

West. The arid west, Cradle of the best Americans. E: L. Munson. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 476–87, My.'10, and following issue.

West. Attitude of congress toward the pioneers. K. W. Colgrove. Ia. J. 8: 4–129, Ja.'10.

West. Axioms of western development. R. M. Brereton. Pac. Mo. 24: 219–20, Ag.'10.

West. Following the colonists. R. R. Howard. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 520–33, My.'10.

West. Journey of Jerome Dutton from Iowa to Sacramento, 1850 (letters). Ann. Ia. 9: 447–83, Jl.–O.'10.

West and the national capital. J. E. Lathrop. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 636–47, D.'10.

West. Pacific states *vs.* Canada for the homeseeker. R. R. Howard. Pac. Mo. 23: 423–36, Ap.'10.

West. Pioneer life. Men of the pony express. A. Chapman. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 470–6, My.'10.

West. Pioneer life. Tom Smith, Galahad of the frontier. por. A. Chapman. Pac. Mo. 23: 650–3, Je.'10.

West. Sketches of early settlement. L. H. Langworthy. Ia. J. 7: 356–65, Jl.'10.

United States steel corporation.

Big American steel bubble. T. Good. Moody 9: 321–4, My.'10.

Real strength of. J: Moody. il. Moody 10: 9–13, Jl.'10.

Universities. *See Colleges and universities.*

Urbana, Ill.

Methodist Episcopal church in. 50th anniversary. J. O. Cunningham. Ill. His. J. 3: Jl.'10, 65–77.

Uruguay.

Brazil-Uruguay treaty (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 256–60, Jl.'10.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 357–72, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Railway development in. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 793–805, My.'10.

Digitized by Google

V

Vacation schools.
Summer use of school houses. C. A. Perry. il. Am. City 2: 259–65, Je.'10.

Vacations.
Clothing for vacation. H. H. Johnson. il. Sub. L. 10: 349, Je.'10.
Colorado, Recreation in. E. L. Sabin. il. Recreation 31: 279–81, Je.'10.
A 300-mile ramble in a road-cart. J. B. Wanstall. il. Recreation 32: 31–2, 49, Jl.'10.

Vance, Gov. Joseph.
Ohio pioneer. B: F. Prince. O. Arch. Q. 19: 229–49, Jl.'10.

Van Dyke, Sir Anthony, 1599–1641.
Exhibition in New York of portraits by Van Dyke. W. Walton. il. Burl. M. 16: 296–302, F.'10.

Van Dyke, Henry, 1852–.
A fairy tale for Mark Twain's birthday (poem). Sch. Ed. 29: 346, Je.'10.

Van Horn, Col. Robert Thompson, 1824–.
Sketch. J. M. Greenwood. Mo. His. R. 4: 92–105, Ja.'10, and following issue.

Vannutelli, Cardinal Vincento.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 768, S.'10.

Van Vorst family.
Foundations of great metropolises in America. H. T. Booraem. il. J. Am. His. 4: 385–96, Jl.'10.

Vases.
Vase in the house. Katherine Pope. il. House & G. 17: 76, x–xiii, F.'10.

Veale, George W., 1833–.
Kansas pioneer. Autobiographical. Kas. His. S. 11: 5–12, '10.

Vegetables. *See also Farms and farming; Gardens and gardening; and under names of vegetables.*
Grow your own vegetables. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 17: 64–5, xvi–xvii, F.'10, and following issues.
New vegetables for the South. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 13: 299–302, My.'10.

Venable, Andrew Reid, Jr., 1832–1909.
Major, confederate army. por. W. G. McCabe. So. His. S. 37: 61–73, '09.

Venereal disease.
How to lessen spread of. W: L. Howard. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 589–98, N.'10.

Venezelos, Eleutherios.
Grecian prime minister. por. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 14, 18, D.'10.

Digitized by Google

Venezuela.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 373–89, Ag.'10, and following issues.
La Guayra. Sketch of. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 642–50, O.'10.
as a stock raising country. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 48–56, Ja.'10.

Venice.
Architecture and art in. P. Edgar. Univ. M. 9: 654–66, D.'10.

Ventilation.
Window ventilators. A. L. Towne. il. Sub. L. 11: 252–3, O.'10.

Venus.
Is it inhabited? T. J. J. See. il. Sunset 24: 399–409, Ap.'10.

Verandas. *See Porches.*

Vermont. *See also Green Mountains.*
Constitution. Proposed amendments. C. B. Lester. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 581–3, N.'10.
Famous boundary dispute between states. G. C. Lay. maps. J. Am. His. 4: 581–94, O.'10.
Forestry beginnings in. A. F. Hawes. il. Am. For. 16: 82–7, F.'10.

Vertebrates.
Pulse rate in vertebrate animals. Florence Buchanan. il. Sci. Pro. 5: 60–81, Jl.'10.

Veteran societies.
Last reunion for two, of U. S. Americana 5: 1087–8, N.'10.

Victoria, Queen of England, 1819–1901.
Portrait (back view) in 1846. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 42, Ap.'10.

Victoria Falls.
The Niagara of Africa. D. S. Hatch. il. Tech. W. 14: 177, O.'10.

Victorian era.
Walker, H. The literature of the Victorian era (review). T: Seccombe. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 175–6, Jl.'10.

Villages. *See Towns.*

Vincent township, Chester county, Pa.
History of. F: Sheeder. Pa. M. 34: 74–98, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Vinci, Leonardo da, 1452–1519.
Wax bust attributed to. il. Burl. M. 16: 123–4, 176, D.'09.

Vines.
Best vines for every place. E. C. Carroll. il. House & G. 17: 152–3, Ap.'10.
Blending architecture with nature by planting vines. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 18: 22–4, 54, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Virginia. *See also Chambersburg.*
Adventures in Maryland and Virginia in 1663: Official report of Colonel Edmond Scarborough. T. B. Robertson. J. Am. His. 4: 303–8, Ap.'10.
House of Burgesses, 1761–1776. J. M. Garnett. Va. M. 18: 213–23, Ap.'10.
Illinois settlers from Virginia. Ill. His. Col. 5: 1–624, '09.
Mountain life in the Virginias. L. McClung. Americana 5: 250–61, Mr '10.

Vivisection.
Common sense of. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 537–44, O.'10.

Volcanoes.
of Alaska. F. J. B. Cordeiro. Appalachia 12: 130–5, Jl.'10.

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet, 1694–1778.
Hamel, Frank. An eighteenth century marquise: a study of Emilie du Châtelet and her times (review). por. W. D. Green. Bkman (Lond) 39: 51–2 O.'10.

Votes for women. *See Woman suffrage.*

Voyages, Continuous.
Early cases on the doctrine of. L. H. Woolsey. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 823–47, O.'10.

W

Waddy-Thomson family.
Notes. G: C. Downing. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 105–12.

Wagner, Richard, 1813–83.
at rehearsals. N. Music R. 9: 344–6, Je.'10.

Walcott, Charles D., 1850–.
Portrait. Tech. W. 12: 605, F.'10.

Waldron, Rev. A. J.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 240, 247, Ag.'10.

Walford, Mrs. Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun), 1845–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 72, N.'10.

Walker, Prof. Hugh, 1855–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 176, Jl.'10.

Walker, Hon. Thomas Barlow, 1840–.
Sketch. por. Sunset 24: 118, Ja.'10.

Walking.
Adirondacks, Tramping in. B. H. Mills. il. Recreation 13: 296–7, Je.'10.
Recreation hiking club. J. C. Elsom. il. Recreation 23: 300–1, D.'10.

Wall coverings.
What to use. Mabel T. Priestman. il. Sub. L. 10: 17–18, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Wall paper.
The new wall papers, and how to use. Priscilla Newhall. il. Sub. L. 11: 297–8, N.'10.

Wall street. *See also Bonds; Stock market; Stocks and bonds.*
Honesty of. Moody 9: 223–4, Mr.'10.
"Regulars" of. W: H. Stephens. Moody 9: 197, Mr.'10.

Walls.
Shall we wainscot the walls? J. Stuyvesant. il. House & G. 17: 103–5, Mr.'10.

Wallace, Henry.
President of the Third national conservation congress. Portrait. Am. For. 16: 568, O.'10.

Walrus.
Hunting. F. E. Kleinschmidt. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 561–79, Je.'10.

Walton, Izaak, 1593–1683.
As bookman. H. W. Tompkins. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 129–38, Long Vac.'10.

Wandell, Charles Wesley, 1819–.
Sketch. Inez Smith. J. His. 3: 455–71, O.'10, and following issues.

War. *See also Blockade.*
Effects of, on property. Latifi, Alma, Effects of war on property (review). E. J. Benton. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 127–9, F.'10.
Fried, A. H. Der kranke Krieg (review). R: Bartholdt. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 242–4, Ja.'10.
Holland, T: E. Letters to The Times upon war and neutrality (review). J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 254–5, Ja.'10.
Law. Boidin, P. Les lois de la guerre et les deux conférences de la Haye (review). P. Bordwell. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 238–40, Ja.'10.
Moral equivalent of. W: James. Kind. M. 22: 291–4, My.'10, and following issue.
Pilidi, J. C. Du combustible en temps de guerre (review). C. G. Fenwick. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 468–70, Ag.'10.
Resources of various nations. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 13: 367–72, Je.'10.

War of 1812. *See United States — War of* 1812.

Ward, Gen. Artemus, 1727–1800.
First commander of the patriot army in American revolution. por. F. W. D. Newcomb. J. Am. His. 4: 561–7, O.'10.

Ward, James.
Engraver. Some new lights on James Ward's career. C. R. Grundy. il. Connoisseur 26: 237–43, Ap.'10.

Warehouses.
Louisville, Ky. Concrete warehouse. W. Webb. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 52–4, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Warner, Anne (Anne Warner French), 1869–.
Author. Sketch. por. H. M. Winslow. Bk. News 28: 813–14, Jl.'10.

Warren, Gen. Joseph, 1741–75.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Warwick, Sidney.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 4, Ap.'10.

Washington, Booker Taliafero, 1859(?)–.
What he is doing for the negroes in U. S. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 464, 467–8, O.'10.

Washington, George, 1732–99.
Before the revolution. W: S. Birge. Americana 5: 37–45, Ja.'10.
Letter from Jacob Duché, 1777. por. Mrs. L. T. Baker. J. Am. His. 4: 525–31, O.'10.
Letter of, to Gen. Pulaski. Am. Cath. Res. n. s. 6: 79–80, Ja.'10.
New sculptural conceptions of. O. H. Semple. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 136–8, F.'10.
Ohio lands of. E. O. Randall. O. Arch. Q. 19: 304–19, Jl.'10.
Personality of. F: T. Hill. il. Met. M. 31: 635–43, F.'10, and following issue.
Portraits, celebrated. J. Am. His. 4: various pages, Ja.'10.
Profanity of. Americana 5: 981, S.–O.'10.
Recently discovered letter. H. J. Campbell. Pac. Mo. 23: 113–16, F.'10.
His recommendation for national defense. T: M. Anderson. Pac. Mo. 23: 550–2, My.'10.
Retreat through Westchester Co., N. Y., 1776. J: H. Brandow. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 113–24, '10.
Unveiling of statue at Versailles. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 664–6, O.'10.

Washington, William Augustus.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 106, '10.

Washington, D. C.
in 1861–2. J. A. Conant. il. Met. M. 32: 313–24, Je.'10.
Unitarian church, Sketch of. Mrs. J. W. Scudder. Colum. His. S. 13: 168–87, '10.

Washington (state). *See also Seattle; Tacoma; Yakima city.*
Puget sound, Beauty of. J. C. Wheeler. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 393–404, O.'10.

Waste, Utilization of.
The poor man's chance for making money. J. O. Curwood. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 155–60, Ag.'10.

Watches. *See also Clocks; Sun dials.*
The Tzar's collection of old English watches. E. A. Jones. il. Connoisseur 27: 249–54, Ag.'10.
Old verge watch-cocks. D. C. Falcke. il. Connoisseur 26: 25–9, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Water gardens. *See Gardens and gardening.*

Water power.
Development of, in the Sierras. C. M. Jones. il. Sunset 25: 406–14, O.'10.
Nova Scotia water powers. W. G. Yorston. Can. For. J. 6: 78–80, O.'10.
Oregon's new water law. R. R. Howard. il. Tech. W. 13: 627–38, Ag.'10.

Water supply. *See also Conservation; Dams; Irrigation; Reservoirs.*
for the country home. H. W. Slauson. il. House & G. 17: 18–19, Ja.'10.
Los Angeles, Cal., aqueduct. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 13: 273–82, My.'10.
Problems of the northwest. R. R. Howard. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 41–51, Ja.'10.

Water towers.
California. A remarkable water tower, in Little Bear valley. R. A. Fawcett. il. Tech. W. 12: 565–6, Ja.'10.

Water-cress.
A Dorset (Eng.) cress farm. M. Adeline Cooke. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 87–90, Je.'10.
How to grow. Rene Bache. il. Sub. L. 11: 103, Ag.'10.

Waterfalls. *See also Victoria falls.*
Brazil. Trip to Paulo Affonso Falls. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 66–82, Ja.'10.

Water-flow.
Observations on forests and water-flow. Z. T. Rothrock. Am. For. 16: 349–51, Je.'10.

Waterways. *See also Canals; Panama canal; Rivers.*
Canada. Trent Valley waterway. R. S. Donnel. il. Recreation 32: 101–3, Ag.'10.
Commercial possibilities of shallow streams. J: L. Mathews. Am. For. 16: 32–40, Ja.'10.
Effect of forests upon waters, tr. by Mildred A. Castle, fr. Revue des eaux et forets. Par. Ja. 1, 15, '09. Am. For. 16: 156–73, Mr.'10.

Watson, David, 1783–1870.
Uncle Davie and his life. por. Old N. W. 12: 165–76, O.'09.

Watson, James, –1880.
Publisher. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 36, O.'10.
King's printer. Sketch. W. J. Couper. Scot. His. R. 7: 244–62, Ap.'10.

Waxes.
Mr. Lewis Harcourt's collection of waxes. P. Bate. il. Connoisseur 26: 135–42, Mr.'10.

Weather forecasting.
United States weather bureau, Work of. H. French. il. Sunset 25: 529–32, N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Weather forecasting — (*continued*).
Some early attempts at storm prediction. Julia A. Lapham. Americana 5: 622–6. Je.'10.

Webb, Sidney.
Socialist leader. por. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 15, 20, D.'10.

Webb, Mrs. Sidney.
Notice. por. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 15, 21, D.'10.

Webster, Noah, 1758–1843.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 58, Ja.'10.

Wedgwood, A. F.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 232, S.'10.

Weights and measures.
Work of the Milwaukee Bureau. R. Borough. il. Tech. W. 13: 696–7, Ag.'10.

Weiser, Conrad.
Sketch of. Am. Cath. His. S. 21: 155–60, S.'10.

Wellman, Walter, 1858–.
Journalist-balloonist. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 463, 466, O.'10.

Wemyss, Mary C. E.
Sketch of. por. Bk. News 28: 573–4, Ap.'10.

Wendell, Evert Jansen.
The Chesterfield of street boys. R: Barry. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 793–9, D.'10.

West Point.
Memorial window in chapel. L. C. Speers. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 246–9, Ag.'10.

West Virginia.
Mountain life in the Virginias. L. McClung. Americana 5: 250–61, Mr.'10.

Whales.
Killer whales off California coast. C: F: Holder. il. Recreation 31: 111–13, Mr.'10.

Whaling.
Narrative of a shanghaied whaleman. H: A. Clock. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 451–63, N.'10, and following issues.

Off Spitzbergen. A. Elliott. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 636–9, My.'10.

Wharton, Mrs. Edith Newbold (Jones), 1862–.
Author. Her heroines. Elizabeth L. Stocking. Americana 5: 80–7, Ja.'10.

Wheat.
Wheat growing in W. Australia. J. G. Webb. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 506–14, Ap.'10.

Canadian wheat harvest. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 611–22, N.'10.

Cost of living and. F. S. Wood. Moody 10: 281–5, O.'10.

Prof. Ten Eyck's experiments with wheat. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 13: 524–8, Jl.'10.

Digitized by Google

Wheat — (*continued*).
Wheat-growing and its problems. E. J. Russell. il. Sci. Pro. 5: 286–301, O.'10.

Whetstones.
Where the whetstones come from. E. M. Kindle. il. Tech. W. 12: 551–2, Ja.'10.

Whistler, James Abbott McNeil, 1834–1903.
As I knew him. pors. H. Pennington. il. Met. M. 31: 769–76, Mr.'10.

White, Armenia S., 1817–.
Sketch of. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 1–5, Ja.'10.

White, Thomas Edward Mullikin, 1834–1909.
Sketch. pors. Ellen M. Mason. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 49–54, F.'10.

White Mountains, N. H.
Logging in. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 31: 51–6, F.'10.
White hills of New Hampshire. E. Russell. il. Recreation 32: 66–9, Ag.'10.
Tramping in. P. E. Gray. il. Recreation 31: 309–11, Je.'10.

Whiteing, Richard, 1840–.
Author. Sketch of. por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 189, Ag.'10.

Whitelaw, David.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 74, N.'10.

Whitgift, Archbishop John, 1530(?)–1604.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: supp. 10, Ap.'10.

Whitmer, David, –1888.
Mormon elder. Biography. por. H. H. Smith. J. His. 3: 298–305, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Wickware family.
Genealogical investigations. A. M. Wickwire. il. J. Am. His. 4: 137–43, Ja.'10.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Mrs. G: C. Riggs), 1857–.
Sketch. pors. A. Gibson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 149–58, Jl.'10.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 1855–.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 356, Je.'10.

Wild animals. *See Animals; Hunting; Shooting.*

Wild flowers. *See Flowers, Wild.*

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
What has been accomplished for civic improvement. R. W. Ferrell. il. Am. City 3: 105–12, S.'10.

William III., King of England, 1650–1702.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 95, My.'10.

William the Conqueror, 1027(?)–1087.
Portrait. Windsor 31: 673, Ap.'10.

Williams, George Henry, 1823–1910.
Senator from Oregon in the '60's. Portrait. Pac. Mo. 23: 75, Ja.'10.

Digitized by Google

Williams, George H., 1823–1910.
Sketch. H. W. Scott. Ore. His. Q. 11: 223–6, Je.'10.

Williams, Hugh Noel, 1870–.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 8, O.'10.

Williams, Roger, 1599–1683.
Time-piece and compass of Roger Williams. H. R. Drowne. il. J. Am. His. 4: 425–30, Jl.'10.

Williamsport, O.
Graveyards of. Records on the stones. T: H. Tipton. Old N. W. 13: 83–96, Ap.–O.'10.

Wilson, Sir Arthur K.
Admiral. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 115, Ja.'10.

Wind.
Effect of, on currents and tides. W. B. Dawson. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 179–96, '09.

Window gardens. *See Conservatories; Flowers; Greenhouses; House plants; Plants.*

Window shades.
Making the best use of window shades. G: L. Hunter. il. House & G. 18: 285–6, N.'10.

Windows.
Bay-windows, Nine types of. il. House & G. 17: 53, F.'10.
What kind of windows? C. M. Winslow. il. House & G. 17: 20–1, xi–xii, Ja.'10.

Winnepesaukee, Lake, N. H.
Three mile island, Spiders of. J. H. Emerton. Appalachia 12: 154–6, Jl.'10.

Wireless telegraphy.
Torpedoes steered by. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 14: 212–14, O.'10.

Wireless telephony.
Wireless telephone wizardry. W. R. Farwell. il. Tech. W. 13: 257–64, My.'10.

Wisconsin. *See also Milwaukee.*
Antiquities. Additions to the list. C: E. Brown. Wis. Arch. 8: 113–38, O.–D.'09.
Counties. Organization, boundaries and names. Louise P. Kellogg. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 184–231, '10.
Fur-trade in, 1815–17. Wis. His. Col. 19: 375–488, '10.
Grant county. Reminiscences. J. H: Evans. il. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 232–45, '10.
Green Lake county, Settlement of. R: Dart. il. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 252–72, '10.
History. Reports of auxiliary societies to State hist. soc. il. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 107–24, '10.
Model of the state. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 191–4, O.'10.

Wisconsin Archaeological society.
State field meeting at Madison, 1910. il. Wis. Arch. 9: 57–78, Ag.–N.'10.

Digitized by Google

Witchcraft.
In 1697. Sermon. J. Hutchisone. Scot. His. R. 7: 390–9, Jl.'10.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville, 1881–.
Author and dramatist. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 73, N.'10.

Wolf, Hugo, 1860–1903.
Composer. B. Q. Morgan. N. Music R. 10: 13–15, D.'10.

Wolfe, Gen. James, 1727–59.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 58, Ja.'10.

Woman.
Belles of savage ancestry. Don Steffa. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 223–31, Mr.'10.

Movements, social, philanthropic, directed by women. Frances M. Bjorkman. il. Van N. 6: 404–10, Ja.'10.

Night work for, in industrial employment, International convention respecting the prohibition of, S. 26, 1906 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 328–37, O.'10.

What makes a woman beautiful. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 121–9, Ja.'10.

In the woods. Florence A. Tasker. il. Recreation 31: 225–8, My.'10.

Woman Suffrage.
Political promise from women. R. Barry. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 143–58, F.'10.

Reading list on. Josephine O'Flynn. Bul. B. 6: 120–2, Jl.'10, and following issue.

United States. Present state of votes for women. map. Van N. 6: 484–6, F.'10.

Why New Hampshire should give votes to women. H. H. Metcalf. Gran. Mo. 42: 23–7, Ja.'10.

Why women oppose it. R. Barry. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 319–31, Mr.'10.

Wood, F. Derwent.
Artist. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 249, F.'10.

Wood. *See also Forestry; Logging; Lumber industry; Timber; Trees.*
Articles manufactured of wood, will a duty on, help, in Great Britain. M. C. Duchesne. Q. J. For. 4: 124–36, Ap.'10.

Classification by structural characters. C. D. Mell. Am. For. 16: 241–3, Ap.'10.

Finishing woods, effect of forest spoilation on. R. C. McLean il. W. Arch. 15: 32–4, Mr.'10.

Structure. Notes on the wood structure of the betulaceæ and fagaceæ. il. I. W. Bailey. For. Q. 8: 178–85, Ja.'10.

Tropical, Identification of. C. D. Mell. Am. For. 16: 489–91, Ag.'10.

Digitized by Google

Wood — (*continued*).
United States. The commercial woods of, and uses. G. T. Surface. il. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 98–112, Jl.'10.
World's supply diminishing. G. C. Nuttall. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 182–6, Jl.'10.

Wood carving.
The Grinling Gibbons carvings from Holme Lacy. W. G. P. Townsend. il. Connoisseur 27: 181–5, Jl.'10.

Wood engraving. *See also Prints.*
Early Dutch wood-cut of St. Christopher. C. Dodgson. il. Burl. M. 18: 44–50, O.'10.
Two wood-cut alphabets of the fifteenth century. C. Dodgson. il. Burl. M. 17: 362–5, S.'10.

Wood waste.
Forest products laboratory at Madison, Wis., Work of. W: L. Ninabuck. il. Tech. W. 14: 173–5, O.'10.

Wood work.
Recreation with tools. I. S. Griffith. il. Sub. L. 10: 22, Ja.'10.

Woodcocks.
Shooting, in the winter. C: B. Morss. il. Recreation 31: 28–30, Ja.'10.

Wool. *See also Sheep.*
Wool industry in the Americas. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 385–409, Mr.'10.

Words. *See also English language; Spelling.*
The story they tell. F. E. Channon. Sch. Ed. 30: 69–71, O.'10.

Work, John.
Fur trader. Journal of. T. C. Elliott. Ore. His. Q. 10: 296–313, S.'09.

Working classes. *See also Employer's liability; Labor.*
Education of. Oxford and working class education. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 36–50, F.'10. — J. A. Dale. Univ. M. 9: 359–76, O.'10.

Working girls.
Amusements and pleasures of. Elizabeth H. Westwood. il. Met. M. 33: 32–9, O.'10.

Working men. *See Employers' liability; Labor unions.*

Workrooms.
Why you should have a workshop and how. J. Stuyvesant. il. House & G. 18: 352–3, 378–80, D.'10.

Wrestling.
as a university sport. E. B. Osborn. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 57–72, Long Vac.'10.

Wu Ting Fang.
and family. Portrait. Met. M. 31: 608. F.'10.

Wyat, Sir Thomas, the elder, –1542.
Portrait. Burl. M. 16: 154–9, D.'09.

Wyat, Sir Thomas, the younger, –1554.
Portraits. Burl. M. 16: 154–9, D.'09.

Digitized by Google

Wylie, Miss I. A. R.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 191, Ag.'10.

Wyoming.
Cattle herding in. G: C. Morris. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 139–48, F.'10.

Y

Yakima city, Wash.
Abandonment of. D. S. Anderson. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 405–8, O.'10.

Yellowstone Park.
"Sage brushing" in. Harriet D. Foster. il. Recreation 32: 53–5, Jl.'10.

Yezo Island.
Holiday in Ainu-land. A. P. Vaughn. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 449–57, My.'10.

York Harbor, Me.
Bridge over York River, and the lawsuit. R. C. Masterton. il. Van N. 6: 541–8, F.'10.

Yosemite national park, Cal.
Grand circuit of. Lucy Washburn. il. Sierra 7: 149–52, Ja.'10.

200-mile loop in. R. L. Glisan. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 51–8, Ja.'10.

Hetch-Hetchy valley. J: Muir. il. Am. For. 16: 263–9, My.'10.

Tenaya cañon, Trip down. S. L. Foster. il. Sierra 7: 152–69, Ja.'10.

Yosemite valley. F. E. Matthes. map. Sierra 7: 222–4, Je.'10.

Yosemite valley, Origin of. D. W. Johnson. il. Appalachia 12: 138–46, Jl.'10.

Y. M. C. A. buildings.
Bloomington, Ill. Y. M. C. A. building. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Mr.'10.

Charlotte, N. C. Y. M. C. A. building. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: F.'10.

Duluth, Minn. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 461–4, Ag.'10.—il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.

Portland, Ore. Y. M. C. A. building. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

Riverside, Cal. Y. M. C. A. building. il. W. Arch. 15: Ap.'10.

St. Paul, Minn. Y. M. C. A. building. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 121–2, N.'10.

Z

Zelaya, Gen. Jose Santos.
President of Nicaragua. Portrait. Van N. 6: 467, F.'10.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google